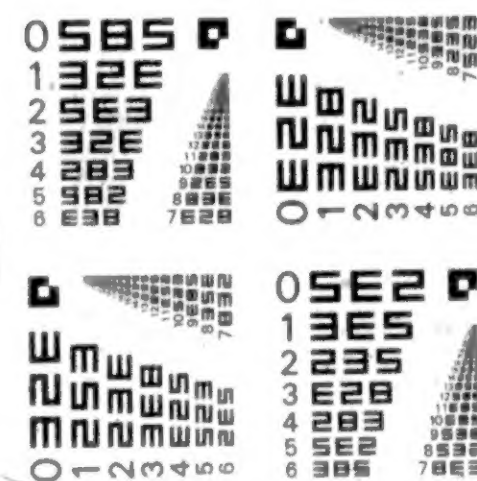


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB



**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

**MICROCOPY**

**881**

**ROLL**

**931**



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE  
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE  
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 931

Virginia

First and Tenth Regiment  
T - V



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972



## INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.<sup>1</sup> Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns<sup>2</sup> and the defense of the Southern States.<sup>3</sup> Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

<sup>1</sup>Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

<sup>2</sup>Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

<sup>3</sup>Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.



Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.<sup>4</sup>

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.<sup>5</sup> In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.<sup>6</sup> Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

#### History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

<sup>4</sup>Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

<sup>5</sup>Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

<sup>6</sup>Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

<sup>7</sup>Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.



transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

### Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The



[REDACTED]

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

4

[REDACTED]



[REDACTED]

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

### Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.



## Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

[REDACTED]

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

7

[REDACTED]



## APPENDIX

### List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

#### Continental Troops

##### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)  
First Regiment (10-13)  
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)  
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)  
Second Regiment (33)  
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)  
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)  
Third Regiment (43)  
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)  
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)  
Fourth Regiment (46)  
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)  
Fifth Regiment (49)  
Sixth Regiment (49)  
Seventh Regiment (49)  
Eighth Regiment (50)  
Ninth Regiment (50)  
Tenth Regiment (50)  
Eleventh Regiment (51)  
Twelfth Regiment (51)  
Thirteenth Regiment (52)  
Fourteenth Regiment (52)  
Fifteenth Regiment (53)  
Sixteenth Regiment (54)  
Seventeenth Regiment (54)  
Eighteenth Regiment (54)  
Nineteenth Regiment (55)  
Twentieth Regiment (56)  
Twenty-first Regiment (56)  
Twenty-second Regiment (56)  
Twentieth-third Regiment (57-59)  
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)  
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)  
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)  
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

##### Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)  
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)  
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)  
Forman's Regiment (65-66)  
Gist's Regiment (66-72)



Grayson's Regiment (73-76)  
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)  
 Hartley's Regiment (77)  
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)  
 Henley's Regiment (92)  
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)  
 Lee's Independent Company (146)  
 Lee's Legion (93)  
 Lee's Regiment (94)  
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)  
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)  
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)  
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)  
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)  
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)  
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)  
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)  
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)  
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)  
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)  
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)  
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)  
 Thruston's Regiment (129)  
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)  
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)  
 Miscellaneous:  
     Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at  
         Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1  
         Dec. 1, 1776 (148)  
     Artillery  
         Bateauxmen (149)  
         Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)  
         Corps of Artificers (131)  
         Corps of Engineers (131)  
         Corps of Invalids (132)  
         Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)  
         German Battalion (133-145)  
         Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)  
         Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)  
         Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,  
             Continental Troops (153)  
         Miscellaneous (154-157)

#### Connecticut

##### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)  
 First Regiment, Forces (187)  
 Second Regiment (188-209)  
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)  
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)  
 Third Regiment (211-239)  
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)



Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)  
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)  
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)  
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)  
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)  
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)  
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)  
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)  
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)  
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)  
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)  
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)  
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)  
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)  
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Bennett's Company (377)  
 Bixby's Company (377)  
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Bradley's Regiment (363)  
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)  
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)  
 Burrall's Regiment (363)  
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)  
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)  
 Chester's Regiment (364)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)  
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Elmore's Battalion (366)



Ely's Regiment (366)  
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)  
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)  
 Gallup's Company (377)  
 Gallup's Regiment (368)  
 Gay's Regiment (368)  
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)  
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)  
 Hooker's Regiment (369)  
 Johnson's Regiment (369)  
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)  
 Lee's Company (377)  
 Leffingwell's Company (377)  
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)  
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)  
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)  
 Mason's Company (378)  
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Mather's Company (378)  
 McClellan's Regiment (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)  
 Mott's Company (378)  
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)  
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)  
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)  
 Robinson's Company (378)  
 Sage's Regiment (372)  
 Selden's Regiment (372)  
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)  
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)  
 Sheldon's Company (378)  
 Shipman's Company (378)  
 Silliman's Regiment (373)  
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)  
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)  
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)  
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)  
 Thomson's Company (378)  
 Thomson's Regiment (375)



Tyler's Regiment (375)  
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)  
Van Dearsen's Company of State Guards (379)  
Ward's Regiment (375)  
Waterbury's Regiment (375)  
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)  
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)  
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)  
Wolcott's Company (379)  
Wolcott's Regiment (376)  
Wylls' (Second) Regiment (210)  
Miscellaneous:  
Company of Matrosses (379)  
Connecticut (379)  
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)  
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut  
Line (379)  
Teamsters (379)

#### Delaware

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)  
Second Battalion, Militia (380)  
Second Regiment, Militia (380)  
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)  
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

##### Nominal Designations:

Hall's Regiment (382-393)  
Haslet's Regiment (394)  
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)  
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

##### Miscellaneous:

Battalion Flying Camp (394)  
Delaware (395)

#### Georgia

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (396)  
Second Battalion (396)  
Third Battalion (396)  
Fourth Battalion (396)

##### Nominal Designations:

Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)  
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

##### Miscellaneous:

Georgia Battalion (396)

#### Maryland

##### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (397-398)



First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)  
Second Regiment (399-401)  
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)  
Third Regiment (401-403)  
Fourth Regiment (404)  
Fifth Regiment (405)  
Sixth Regiment (406)  
Seventh Regiment (407)  
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)  
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)  
Nominal Designations:  
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)  
German Regiment (408)  
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Lansdale's Detachment (408)  
Marbury's Detachment (408)  
Ott's Company, Militia (408)  
Rawling's Regiment (408)  
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)  
Miscellaneous:  
German Regiment (408)  
Maryland (409-410)  
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

#### Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:  
First Regiment (411-416)  
First Regiment, Guards (416)  
First Regiment, Militia (416)  
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)  
Second Regiment (417-420)  
Third Regiment (421-425)  
Third Regiment, Militia (425)  
Fourth Regiment (426-427)  
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)  
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)  
Fifth Regiment (428-430)  
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)  
Sixth Regiment (431-434)  
Seventh Regiment (435-437)  
Eighth Regiment (437-439)  
Ninth Regiment (440-441)  
Tenth Regiment (442-443)  
Eleventh Regiment (443)  
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)  
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)  
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)  
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)



Eighteenth Regiment (466)  
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)  
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)  
David Brewer's Regiment (466)  
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)  
Bridges' Regiment (466)  
Brooks' Regiment (466)  
Bullard's Regiment (466)  
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)  
Major Cady's Detachment (467)  
Carpenter's Company (475)  
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)  
Cary's Regiment (467)  
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)  
Cogswell's Regiment (467)  
Conver's Regiment (468)  
Cotton's Regiment (468)  
Cowell's Company (475)  
Crandon's Company (475)  
Cushing's Regiment (468)  
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)  
Captain Elijah Denning's Company (475)  
Denny's Command, Militia (468)  
Dike's Regiment (468)  
Doolittle's Regiment (468)  
Durfee's Company (475)  
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)  
Fellows' Regiment (468)  
Captain Moses French's Company (475)  
French's Regiment (468)  
Frye's Regiment (468)  
Gardiner's Regiment (469)  
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
Glover's Regiment (469)  
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)  
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)  
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)  
Hathaway's Regiment (470)  
Heath's Regiment (470)  
Holman's Regiment (470)  
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)  
Jacob's Regiment (470)  
Keyes' Regiment (470)  
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)  
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)  
Learned's Regiment (470)  
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)  
Little's Regiment (470)  
Mansfield's Regiment (471)



Molten's Company (476)  
 Murray's Regiment (471)  
 Nixon's Regiment (471)  
 Paterson's Regiment (471)  
 Perce's Regiment (471)  
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)  
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)  
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)  
 Poor's Regiment (471)  
 Pope's Regiment (472)  
 Porter's Regiment (472)  
 Prescott's Regiment (472)  
 Prime's Regiment (472)  
 Putnam's Regiment (472)  
 Rand's Regiment (472)  
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)  
 Reed's Regiment (472)  
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)  
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)  
 Robinson's Regiment (472)  
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)  
 Scammon's Regiment (473)  
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)  
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)  
 Smith's Regiment (473)  
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)  
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)  
 Stearns' Regiment (473)  
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)  
 Thomas' Regiment (473)  
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)  
 Turner's Regiment (473)  
 Wade's Regiment (473)  
 Walker's Regiment (473)  
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)  
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)  
 Whitney's Regiment (473)  
 George Williams' Regiment (473)  
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)  
 Captain Wood's Company (476)  
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)  
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Massachusetts (476-478)

#### New Hampshire

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)  
 First Regiment (481-498)  
 First Regiment, Militia (498)  
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)  
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)  
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)  
 Third Regiment (524-531)  
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Twelfth Regiment (531)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)  
 Atkinson's Company (559)  
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Baldwin's, Regiment (533)  
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)  
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)  
 Bell's Regiment (537)  
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)  
 Berry's Company (559)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)  
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)  
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,  
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)  
 Captain Butler's Company (559)  
 Captain Calef's Company (559)  
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)  
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)  
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)  
 Captain Clark's Company (559)  
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)  
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)  
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)  
 Captain Copps' Company (559)  
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)  
 Dame's Regiment (539)  
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)  
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)  
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)  
 Captain Dow's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)  
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)  
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)  
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)  
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)  
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)  
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)  
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)  
 Captain Ford's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)  
 Captain French's Company (560)  
 Captain Gage's Company (561)  
 Gale's Regiment (541)



Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)  
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)  
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)  
 Haven's Company (561)  
 Hayes' Company (561)  
 Heald's Company (561)  
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)  
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)  
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)  
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)  
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)  
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)  
 Kelley's Regiment (545)  
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)  
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)  
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)  
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)  
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)  
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)  
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)  
 Mooney's Regiment (546)  
 Moore's Regiment (547)  
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)  
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)  
 Captain Parker's Company (562)  
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)  
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)  
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)  
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)  
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)  
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)  
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)  
 Captain Place's Company (562)  
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)  
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)  
 Reed's Regiment (551)  
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)  
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)  
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)  
 Scott's Battalion (552)  
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)  
 Captain Sias' Company (562)  
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)  
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)  
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)  
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)  
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)  
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)  
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)  
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)  
 Thornton's Company (563)  
 Townes' Company (563)  
 Waldron's Company (563)  
 Waldron's Regiment (556)  
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)  
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)  
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)  
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)  
 Webster's Regiment (556)  
 • Welch's Regiment (556)  
 Wiggins' Company (563)  
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)  
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)  
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)  
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)  
 Yeaton's Company (563)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Field Artillery Company (563)  
 Guard (563)  
 Independent Rangers (564)  
 New Hampshire (564-570)  
 Scouts (564)  
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

#### New Jersey

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)  
 First Regiment (571-592)  
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)  
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)  
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)  
 Second Battalion (594)  
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)  
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)  
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)  
 • Second Regiment (596-614)  
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)  
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)  
 Third Regiment (615-627)  
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

##### Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)  
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)



Cumming's Battalion (639)  
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)  
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)  
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)  
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)  
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)  
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)  
 Ogden's Regiment (642)  
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Phillips' Regiment (643)  
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)  
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)  
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)  
 Seely's Regiment (643)  
 Squier's Company (644)  
 Summers' Battalion (643)  
 Thomas' Battalion (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)  
 Walton's Company (644)  
 Wolverton's Company (644).  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)  
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)  
 New Jersey (645-646)

#### New York

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)  
 First Regiment (647-669)  
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)  
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)  
 Second Regiment (673-696)  
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)  
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)  
 Third Regiment (697-704)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)  
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)  
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)  
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

##### Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)  
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)  
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)  
 Budd's Regiment (729)  
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)  
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)  
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)  
 Church's Regiment (731)  
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Clyde's Regiment (731)  
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)  
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)  
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)  
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)  
 Elmandorph's Company (777)  
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)  
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)  
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)  
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)  
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)  
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)  
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)  
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)  
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)  
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)  
 Harper's Regiment (739)  
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)  
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)  
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)  
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)  
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)  
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)  
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)  
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)  
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)  
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)  
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)  
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)



Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)  
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)  
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)  
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)  
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)  
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)  
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Rudd's Detachment (755)  
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)  
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)  
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)  
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)  
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)  
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)  
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)  
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)  
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)  
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),  
 Militia (763-764)  
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)  
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)  
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)  
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)  
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)  
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment, (Albany Militia) (761)  
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)  
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)  
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)  
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)  
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)  
 Wheelock's Command (778)  
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)  
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)  
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)  
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)  
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)  
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)  
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Guards, Militia (778)  
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by  
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)  
 New York (778-780)

## North Carolina

### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)  
First Regiment, Militia (782)  
Second Regiment (782-783)  
Second Regiment, Militia (783)  
Third Regiment (783)  
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)  
Fourth Regiment (783)  
Fifth Regiment (784)  
Sixth Regiment (784)  
Seventh Regiment (784)  
Eighth Regiment (784)  
Ninth Regiment (784)  
Tenth Regiment (784)

### Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)  
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)  
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)  
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)  
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)  
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)  
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)  
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)  
Porter's Company (785)  
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)  
Vernon's Company (785)

### Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)  
North Carolina (786)

## Pennsylvania

### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)  
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)  
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)  
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)  
First Regiment (787-789)  
First Regiment, 1775 (789)  
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)  
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)  
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)  
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)  
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)



Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)  
 Second Regiment (790-797)  
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)  
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Regiment (800-805)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)  
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)  
 Fifth Battalion (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)  
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)  
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)  
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)  
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)  
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)  
 Eighth Regiment (826)  
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)  
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)  
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)  
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)  
 Twelfth Regiment (835)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)  
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)  
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)  
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)  
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)  
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)  
 Burd's Battalion (837)  
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)  
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)  
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)  
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)  
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)  
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)  
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)  
 German Regiment (838)  
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)  
 Hall's Company (838)  
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)  
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)  
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)  
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)  
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)  
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)  
 Peirce's Regiment (837)  
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)  
 Schott's Corps (838)  
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)  
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)  
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)  
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)  
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)  
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)  
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 German Regiment (838)  
 Pennsylvania (839-840)  
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

#### Rhode Island

##### Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)  
 First Regiment (841-847)  
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)  
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)  
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)  
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)  
 Second Regiment (848-860)  
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
 Twelfth Regiment (865)  
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)  
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

##### Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)  
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)  
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)  
 Barrington Guards (878)  
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)  
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)  
 Brown's Regiment (866)  
 Burlingame's Company (877)  
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)  
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)  
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)  
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)  
 Holden's Regiment (870)  
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)  
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)



Mathewson's Regiment (872)  
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)  
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)  
Noyes' Regiment (872)  
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)  
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
Peck's Regiment (872)  
Potter's Regiment (872)  
Talman's Regiment (873)  
Captain Thayer's Company (877)  
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)  
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)  
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
Warren Guard (878)  
Waterman's Company (878)  
Waterman's Regiment (877)  
West's Regiment (877)  
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)  
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)  
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)  
Miscellaneous:  
Barrington Guards (878)  
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
Rhode Island (878)  
Warren Guard (878)

#### South Carolina

##### Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)  
First Regiment (879-880)  
Second Company (887)  
Second Regiment (881)  
Third Company (887)  
Third Regiment (882-884)  
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)  
Fifth Regiment (885)  
Sixth Regiment (886)

##### Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)  
Casey's Regiment (887)  
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)  
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)  
Marshall's Regiment (887)  
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)  
Thomson's Regiment (887)  
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

##### Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)  
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)  
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)  
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)  
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)  
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)  
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)  
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)  
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)  
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)  
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)  
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)  
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)  
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)  
Captain Brownson's Command (901)  
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)  
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)  
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)  
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)  
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)  
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)  
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)  
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)  
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)  
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)  
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)  
Fletcher's Regiment (893)  
Captain Gaige's Command (901)  
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)  
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)  
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)  
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)  
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)  
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)  
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)  
Hoisington's Command (901)  
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)



Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)  
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)  
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)  
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)  
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)  
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)  
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)  
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Major Smith's Command (903)  
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)  
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)  
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)  
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)  
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)  
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)  
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)  
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

**Miscellaneous:**

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)  
Scouts, Militia (903)  
Vermont (904)

**Virginia**

**Numerical Designations:**

First Regiment (905-907)  
First State Regiment (908-918)  
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)  
Second Brigade (933-938)  
Second Regiment (939-945)  
Second State Regiment (946-950)  
Third Brigade (951)  
Third Regiment (951-956)  
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)  
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)  
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)  
Fourth Regiment (972-977)  
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)  
Fifth Regiment (979-984)  
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)  
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)  
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)  
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)  
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)  
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)  
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)  
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)  
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)  
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)  
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)  
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)  
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

**Nominal Designations:**

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)  
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)  
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)  
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)  
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)  
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)  
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)  
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)  
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)  
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)  
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)  
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)  
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)



Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)  
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)  
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)  
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Scott's Company (1089)  
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)  
Taylor's Regiment (1087)  
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)  
Miscellaneous:  
Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)  
Detachment of Virginians (1087)  
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)  
Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Virginia (1090-1096)  
Virginia Battalion (1088)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

1281

Tallen Samuel

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tallen Samuel



1282

Tatham, Charles

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tatham, Charles.

1283

Tatham Charles

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tatham Charles



1284  
Tatham Charles

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference Envelope.

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 2 Va. Brig.

1285  
Tatham, Charles

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Tatham, Charles,



1286

Jathom, Charles

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private . 1 Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

Jatham, Charles

1287

Tatham, Charles

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1. Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Tatham, Charles.



1288  
Tatom, Charles.

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private . 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tatham, Charles

1289  
Taylor, John

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35734839	26
2	4901	27
3	4963	28
4	5037	29
5	5100	30
6	5162	31
7	5234	32
8	5291	33
9	655573	34
10	5618	35
11	61776	36
12	1818	37
13	1876	38
14	1926	39
15	1967	40
16	2008	41
17	2038	42
18	2080	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R<sup>3</sup> P 410200

See also



*my* | 1 | Va.

*John Taylor*  
*Capt.*

{ Capt. Custis Kendall's Company  
of the 1st Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17/8.

Commencement of time *17*

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17/8.

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dol.*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dol.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Bayle*  
Copyist.

T. | 1 | Va.

John Taylor

Priv.; { Capt. Custis Kendall's Company  
of the 1st Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Brooks



27

5 and 9

Va.

John Taylor

Appears with the rank of Capt on a  
Muster Roll.

of the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated

Brunswick

July 5, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

June 19, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

John Taylor

(648A)

Copyist.

T

5 and 9

Va.

John Taylor  
Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

**Muster Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Aug 4*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Fort Mifflin 9 June*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*J*

**5 and 9**

**Va.**

*John Taylor*

Appears with the rank of *Cap* on a

**Muster Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *11th June*

*1778*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *June 7<sup>th</sup>*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *at*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged June*

*19/78*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)  
were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Reg-  
ment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*Potter*



*T*

**5 and 9**

**Va.**

*John Taylor*

Appears with the rank of *Col.* on a

**Muster Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *West Point*

*Oct*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *June 9*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On duty 19*

*June*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R and P. 410, 200.

*JP*

**5 and 9**

**Va.**

*John Taylor*

Appears with the rank of *Prot* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay *June 19*, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *12 days*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *of pay 2 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410, 200.

*Mull*

*J*

5 and 9

Va.

*John Taylor*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *July*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay 6 2/3 dollar*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*Mau*



*J.* | **5 and 9** | **Va.**

*John Taylor*  
Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *August*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid *6 2/3*, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service *1 mo*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *off pay 6 2/3 dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks :

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*T* | **5 and 9** | **Va.**

*John Taylor*

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *September, 1778*

Commencement of time *Sept. 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Sept. 1*, 17

Pay per month *6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*Chase*

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*John Taylor*

*R*

{ Capt. Custis Kendall's Co. of the 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
(by Colonel William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 1778.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 3/3*

Time of service *6 months*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *Omitted Decr Jan'y Feby  
March & April. Returned Decentat*

Remarks *Since joined.*

*Deduct from his pay 3 3/3 Dollars*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Neuhlaum*



*T* | 1 and 10 | Va.

*John Taylor*

*Pr*, { Capt. Custis Kendall's Co. of the 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1779.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *13 1/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Joined the detachment*  
*in Virga April and Omitted*

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,290.

*Mulleman*

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*John Taylor*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Custis Kendall's Co. of the 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*July 1*, 1779.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Muhlman*

*T*

1 and 10 Va.

*John Taylor*

*Pr* { Capt. Custis Kendall's Co., 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *4 2/3*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11 1/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*Muhlman*



*T* | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

*John Taylor*

*Pr* { Capt. Custis Kendall's Co., 1st Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Muhlman*

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*John Taylor*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Custis Kendall's Co., 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Muhlman*

(545)

Copyist.

T

1 and 10

Va.

John Taylor

Pr

{ Capt. Custis Kendall's Co., in the 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.

Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Detachment

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Muhlman



*T* | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

*John Taylor*  
*Pl*

{ Capt. Custis Kendall's Co., 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Muhlman*

1290  
J. W. John

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 8 7 0 7 8 3	26	3 5 8 7 2 1 0 9
2	0 8 2 6	27	2 1 5 4
3	0 8 9 1	28	2 2 1 0
4	0 9 8 1	29	2 2 7 9
5	1 0 4 2	30	2 3 4 7
6	1 0 9 3	31	2 4 2 0
7	1 1 5 2	32	2 4 8 6
8	1 2 1 3	33	2 5 3 7
9	1 2 7 3	34	2 6 0 2
10	1 3 3 2	35	2 6 5 9
11	1 3 8 8	36	2 7 2 1
12	1 4 4 1	37	2 7 8 0
13	1 4 9 5	38	2 8 4 3
14	1 5 4 6	39	2 9 0 5
15	1 5 9 9	40	2 9 6 8
16	1 6 4 7	41	2 6 4 9 1
17	1 6 9 8	42	6 5 5 2
18	1 7 6 1	43	6 6 0 8
19	1 8 0 4	44	6 6 5 7
20	1 8 4 4	45	6 7 0 3
21	1 8 7 4	46	6 7 6 4
22	1 9 3 3	47	6 8 0 7
23	1 9 7 0	48	6 8 5 2
24	2 0 0 9	49	6 8 9 7
25	2 0 6 7	50	6 9 4 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R F P 410200

See also

REV. WAR. 1-10-22  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Terry, John

(Name.)

va

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

See RPO 779347 Summit

Johnson  
MS

1040  
1-18-16



(Attach this end.)

*SA*  
*teley*  
*mt*  
Jan. 18, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. B. A. Truly,  
Organizing Regent, D. A. R.,  
Fayette, Mississippi.

The records of this office show that one John Terry served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Captain George Lambert's Company, 14th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Charles Lewis. He is shown to have enlisted January 2, 1777, to serve three years; was transferred to Colonel Davies' Company, 10th Virginia Regiment, about December 1778, which became the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiments consolidated, and his name last appears on a pay roll of Captain John Overton's Company, 10th Virginia Regiment, for the month of November, 1779. No later record of him has been found.

It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond; or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

*H. H. H.*  
The Adjutant General.

51

14

Va.

John Perry  
P.V.

{ Capt. George Lambert's Company,  
14th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 30 to June 29*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *L2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*Davies*

*G*

14

Va.

*John Perry*

*Capt.* { Capt. George Lambert's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 30 to July 31*, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L7 1/2 88*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.



81

14

Va.

John Henry

Capt

{ Capt. George Lambert's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay Virginia Currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

James

*31* | . 14 | Va.

*John Perry*  
Capt. George Lambert's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *0, 3, 25 Cents*

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount of pay due, *109 Pounds* L. 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*21*

14

Va.

*John Henry*

*(Pvt.)* { Capt. George Lambert's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.



51

14

Va.

*John Terry*

*Capt*

{ Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Continental Reg-  
ulars commanded by Col. Charles  
Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7 3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$7*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Cyrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*Lewis*

5

14

Va.

-----

-----, { Capt. George Lambert's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of -----, 1777

Commencement of time -----, 17

Commencement of pay -----, 17

To what time paid -----, 17

Pay per month -----

Time of service -----

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount -----

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

-----

-----

-----

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*J*

14

Va.

*John Terry*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 18*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Bond*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*Hearst*



*J*

14

Va.

*John Terry*

*Col*

{ Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 1777.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*Heirst*

*J*

14

Va.

*John Terry*

*Plt*

{ Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Inf., commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 24*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies'  
Company.

*Kearst*

*J*

14

Va.

*John Terry*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug '6*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*Heard*

*J*

14

Va.

*John Terry*

*Priv*, { Capt. George Lambert's Company,  
14th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr 29 to May 30*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *of pay* *\$2 - 02 - 08*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$6 - 01 - 09*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties *pd* .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davis' Company.

*Grainger*



*J*

14

Va.

*John Terry*

*Priv*, { Capt. George Lambert's Company,  
14th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr 29 to May 30*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of pay *\$2 - 02 - 08*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$6 - 11 - 09*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *pd*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*Lewis*

*J*

14

Va.

*John Terry*  
*Pol*

{ Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May 31*, 17*97*.

Roll dated *t*

\_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan'y 2*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*Harriet*

*J.*

14

Va.

*Mo Terry*  
*Cot*

{ Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *To Dec 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Dec 20*, 17*78*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17. ..

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies'  
Company.

*Hurst*

*J*

14

Va.

*John Terry*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 1*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*Hearst*



*Y*

14

Va.

*John Terry*

{ Capt. George Lambert's Company  
of Continental Regulars of the 14th  
Battalion.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from *Dec*

*23/76 to Apr. 28*, 1777.

When enlisted *Jan. 2*, 17

Time of service *117 days*

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Amount *L 7- 8/6*

Remarks: *paid*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

(545e)

*Graves*  
Copyist.

*S*

14

Va.

*John Terry*

*Priv*, { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>mo</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> 1778*

Time of service.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*James*

*St*

*John E. Smith*

{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Co. of Foot,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *81*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *22.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*James*

51

14

Va.

*John Henry*

*Vol.* { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *John Henry*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*L. H. Roberts*



*Capt. Cyrus L. Roberts*  
 { Capt. Cyrus L. Roberts' Company,  
 14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
 Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Cyrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*5*

14

Va.

*John. Terry*

Appears with the rank of *POV* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Co. of Foot of the 14th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis, for a month's extraordinary pay agreeable to a resolution of Congress.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Feb 17*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L<sup>n</sup>*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*James*

*Colm*

14

Va.

*Colm Terry*

{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2.20*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

*Ed*

14

Va.

*John E. Berry*

*Ed*, { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 01*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *11 00*

Time of service *11 1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 7*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.



27

14

Va.

John Terry

CR

{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1780.

When appointed or enlisted                     , 17       .

Time of service 1 yr.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amount 24.

Casualties                     .

Remarks:                     

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

L. Davis

*J*

14

Va.

*John Terry*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*  
*Aug 4*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick V. Forge*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*Hearst*

*Col. Cyrus*

*Col.* { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Co. of Foot,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2, 2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 7*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *1 killed 1 wounded*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

T

14

Va.

John Terry

Pvt

{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated Whit Plains  
Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted June 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst



J

14

Va.

John Terry

Pvt

{ Col. Davies' Company of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook  
Dec 24, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

*I*

*14*

*Va.*

*John Terry*

*Plt*

{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Brunswick*

*July 6*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick & Forge*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*Hearst*

*J*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Terry*

*Pr*

{ Colonel Davies' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Jan 1*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on command*

*E. W. Morris*

*T*

14

Va.

*John Terry*

*Co*

{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*

*May 2*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Went to Hospital*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies'  
Company.

*Kearst*



*T*

14

Va.

*John Terry*

*Pot*

{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*June 3*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*Hearst*

*J*

14

Va.

*John Terry*

*Plt*

{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 1*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Hospital*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*Heard*

*T*

14

Va.

*John Terry*

*Pl*

{ Col. Davies' Company of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov* 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*Dec 24*, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies'  
Company.

*Hearst*

I

14

Va.

John Terry

Pvt

{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated West Point  
Oct 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Heavist



*T*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Terry*  
*Priv.*

{ Col. Davies' Company of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Handwritten signature*

*J*

14

Va.

*John Terry*

*Plt*

{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lt. Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*Apr 5*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Hospital*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*Heard*

I

14

Va.

John Terry

Priv

{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb'y 14, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hospital

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

T

14

Va.

John Terry

Pvt., { Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Dec 31*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Hospital*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*Hearst*



*EJ*

14

Va.

*John Terry*

*Priv*

{ Col. Davies' Company, 14th Vir-  
ginia Regiment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*; 17*75*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*J*

14

Va.

*John Terry*  
*Priv*

{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 7/8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*James*

*T*

*14*

*Va.*

*John Terry*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

**Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Syrus L. Robert's Company\* of 14<sup>th</sup>  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Regm<sup>t</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col William Davies  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Sept. 9*, 1778.

Time When Inlisted, *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Years to Searve,

*3*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Captain Syrus L. Roberts' and Colonel William Davies' Company.

*L. Morrison*

(555)

Copyist.

*S*

14

Va.

*John Perry*

{ Col. Davies' Company, 14th Vir-  
ginia Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6.75 Dol*<sup>3</sup>

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*James*



*D*

1 and 10

Va.

*John Perry*

*1st*, { Capt. Overton's Co., 10th Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near Morris Town*  
*Dec 9*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *5 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks *On duty*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. E. Daugherty*

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*John Terry*

*427*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Reg't of Infantry, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*December*, 1779.  
*Winchester*  
*Oct 24*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick present*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. E. Douglas*

5 | 1 and 10 | Va.

John Terry  
Sgt.

Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.  
Roll dated Haverstraw  
Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17  
Commissioned, 17  
Enlisted Jan 1, 1777.  
Term of enlistment 3 yrs  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick present

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779. —R. & P., 410, 200.

J. D. Danziger

Copyist.

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*John Terry*  
*ser.* { Captain John Overton's Company,  
10th Virginia Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779...

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence: *5, 3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779:—R. & P., 410, 200.

*J. E. Douglas*  
(45) Copied



1 and 10

Va.

*John Terry*

*priv*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Sep 6*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

*J. D. Douglas*



*Y*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Terry*

*Pri*, { Colonel Davies' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Apr 6*, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*B. M. Moore*

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*John Terry*

*pr*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smith's Blower*

*June 12*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. E. Douglas*

*D* | 1 and 10

| Va.

*John Terry*

*pr-*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths Cove*

*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. R. & P., 410, 200.

*J. E. Douglas*

*J*

**10**  
(1776-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Terry*

*Pri*, { Colonel Davies' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated

*May 7*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *13 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. Moore*

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*John Perry*  
*pl*

{ Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1779.

*Camp Ramipaw*

*Aug 3*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Jan 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.



J

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Terry

Pri, { Colonel Davies' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. W. Moore

*J*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Terry*

*Pai*

{ Col. Davies' Company of the 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779,

Roll dated

*Mar 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* Original designation.

*D. W. Moore*

*T*

1 and 10

Vn.

*John Terry*

*pr.*, { Captain Overton's Co., commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *£ 3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

(545)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*John Terry*

*pm* Captain Overton's Co., commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>00</sup> dollars*.

Time of service ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11<sup>30</sup> dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties ..

Remarks :

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. E. Douglas*

(545)

Copyist.

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*John Terry*

*priv*, Captain Overton's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *0*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*J. E. Douglas*  
(545) Copyist.



*T*

1 and 10

Vn.

*John Terry*

*pr* { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Colonel Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *prmo. 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. C. Douglas*

Copyist.

*T.*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Terry*  
*Prst*

{ Col. Davies' Company of the 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*f 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*Original designation.

(645)

*J. Anderson*  
Appr'd.

*T*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Terry*

*Prt*, { Col. Davies' Company of the 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

(545)

*Anderson*  
Copied.

T

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Terry  
Pvt, {

Col. Davies' Company of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mich, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 633 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wm. Anderson  
Covvint.

*T* | 1 and 10 | Va.

*John Terry*

*Sgt*, Captain Overton's Company.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month *£ 2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

(545)

*J. B. Douglas*

Copyist.



*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*John Terry*

*priv*, Captain Overton's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *£ 2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*J. B. Douglas*

(545)

Copyist.

1 and 10

Va.

*John Terry*

*pm*, { Captain John Overton's Company,  
10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time... , 17

Commencement of pay... , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 73 dollars*, 17

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

*J. E. Dainger*

Copyist.

John Terry  
Pvt., { Col. Davies' Company of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
**Company Pay Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of - April, 1779.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

[Signature]  
(546) [Signature] *Clerk.*

T

1810

Va.

John Berry  
Col. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Thos Holt

Day when

Oct 11

, 1789.

Sum

£55-10-6

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 302

R. W. Benson

(547)

Copyist.

7 | 1710 | Va.

John Ferry

Lambert Comp<sup>y</sup>

Appears as shown below on an

**Account of Clothing**

delivered by Lieu<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Smith on Fort Mifflin to  
the Soldiers under his Command from the 14<sup>th</sup>  
Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated

Not dated, 17

To whom delivered, John Ferry

Company, Lambert

Coats, 1; Vests,

Shirts, 1; Shoes, 1

Stockings, 1; Blankets,

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

L Morrison

(545i)

Copyist.



*Jersey Nathaniel*

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Lieutenant* *Capt. Lieutenant* <sup>x</sup>

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 8 7 7 7 8 4	26	3 5 8 7 5 0 2 8
2	7 8 3 6	27	6 0 5 1 8
3	7 9 3 8	28	7 8 9 3 0
4	8 0 4 0	29	8 9 7 9
5	8 1 2 9	30	6 6 5 1 1
6	8 4 3 5	31	6 5 6 2
7	8 4 8 0	32	7 9 0 2 2
8	8 5 2 4	33	9 0 0 5
9	8 5 6 5	34	6 6 5 5 5
10	8 6 0 3	35	6 5 8 9
11	8 6 4 4	36	2 5 0 5 0
12	8 6 8 1	37	5 6 5 8
13	8 7 2 3	38	5 8 0 5
14	8 7 6 5	39	5 6 8 4
15	8 8 0 0	40	5 8 4 7
16	8 8 4 7	41	5 7 0 3
17	8 8 9 1	42	5 8 9 0
18	6 6 3 9 4	43	5 4 3 1
19	7 4 5 0 2	44	5 7 4 4
20	4 0 5 7	45	5 9 6 3
21	6 6 4 3 7	46	5 9 9 3
22	7 4 7 4 4	47	6 0 2 4
23	4 8 4 2	48	5 7 8 0
24	6 6 4 7 7	49	6 0 5 5
25	7 4 9 3 5	50	6 0 8 8

*10/29/97* Number of personal papers herein *50*

Book Mark: *R F P 4102 00*

See also

REV. WAR. 1702a  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

*Terry, Nathaniel*

(Name.)

*2a*

(Rank and organization.)

*Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.*

*See MS 792520 Bureau  
with*

*Johnson  
MS*

*RR*  
*cc.*

HFP

Mar. 9, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Miss Francis Martin Bangs,  
Forsythe, Georgia.

The official records show that Nathaniel Terry was appointed a first lieutenant of Captain Thomas Thwett's Company of the 14th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Charles Lewis, in the Revolutionary War, on November 2, 1776. His name is borne on the rolls of his company without special remark up to and including the roll dated September 1778. The roll for October, 1778, reports him as quartermaster of the 14th Battalion of Virginia Forces commanded by Colonel William Davis, and he is so borne on subsequent rolls to that for March, 1779, which reports him as first lieutenant and quartermaster of the 10th Virginia Regiment, with the remark "brigade quartermaster."

He was commissioned to be a captain of the 1st Virginia Regiment December 15, 1779, and the record of "Arrangement of Virginia Line, January 1, 1783", reports him as a captain and shows him to have been a prisoner of war, but does not show the date or place of his capture.

No further information relative to this officer has been found of record.

H. P. McCain

The Adjutant General.

W

---

Write nothing below this line.

J | 1<sup>st</sup> 10 | 10<sup>th</sup> | Va.

Nath<sup>l</sup> Torrey  
Lt., 10<sup>th</sup> 7/2 Reg<sup>t</sup>

Appears on a

**Return**

of Virginia Officers absent on Command and  
furlough

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated \_\_\_\_\_

5<sup>th</sup> July, 1777.

Com<sup>d</sup> of absence, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Reason for absence, on furlough

County where resides, Stafford

Expiration of leave }  
of absence, }

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**21**

(548d)

L. Morrison

Copyist.



14 | 14 | Va.

Nathaniel Terry

1814, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company  
of Continental Regulars of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from the  
time of appointment & enlistment  
to April 28, 1777.

When enlisted or appointed Dec 2, 1776.

Time drawn for 117 days.

Pay per month 27 dollars

Whole amount of pay \$ 35-16 10 3/4

Casualties pd

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*T*

*14*

*Va.*

*Nathaniel Terry*

*1st Lt.*

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

showing "An Arrangement of the Officers of y<sup>e</sup>  
14<sup>th</sup> Virginia as they Ought Stand this 31<sup>st</sup> Day  
of December, 1777."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*31 December, 1777.*

*first Lieutenant Nathaniel  
Terry - March 10<sup>th</sup> Not join<sup>d</sup>  
y<sup>e</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> No. 4*

Number of record:

*5*

*L. Morrison*

(545m)

Copyist

14

Va.

*Nathaniel Terry*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 24*, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted *Feb 21*, 1776

Remarks: *in Virginia*

*Recruiting*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

14

Va.

*Nathaniel Terry**1st Lt.* { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 13, 1777*

Roll dated

*June 16, 1777*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Dec 2*, 17 *76*

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Virginia Recruiting*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*T* | 14 | Va.

*Wash. Ferry*

*1st Lt.*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *10th March*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in Virginia*

*recruiting*

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1777.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.



14

Va.

*Nathaniel Terry*

*M. L.*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 1*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in Virg<sup>a</sup> Recruiting*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*Miss*

J | 14 | Va.

Nathaniel Terry  
Appears with the rank of 1st Lt on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles  
Lewis, for one month's pay extraordinary given  
by a resolution of Congress.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated July 16, 1778.  
Commencement of time July 16, 1778.  
Commencement of pay July 16, 1778.  
To what time paid Aug 16, 1778.  
Pay per month 27 dollars.  
Time of service 1 month.  
Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.  
Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.  
Amount \$ 1 2.  
Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.  
Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

T

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Stath<sup>d</sup> Terry

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., { Major Cabell's Company, 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20

Amount 2 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

Gram

7

14

Va.

Nathaniel Terry

St. 2 M. { 14th Virginia Regiment of Continental Regulars, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Ford

*J*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Nathl. Terry*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Mr*, { 14th\* Virginia Regiment of Conti-  
nental Regulars commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *13 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 dollars per month*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11 L Va Curr*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Left out Nov. Pay*

Remarks :

\* Original designation.

(545)

*Humphries*

Copyist.



*J*

14

Va.

*Math<sup>e</sup> Terry*

*M. S. 1*, { Major Cabell's Co., 14th Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Col. William  
Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*25*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *26 2/3 doll*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence *10* .....

Amount *26 11* .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thwestt's and Major Cabell's Company.

14

Va.

*Nathl Perry*

*1<sup>st</sup> 14*, { Major Cabell's Co., 14th Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Col. William  
Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *26 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> (doll)*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount *\$ 11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

J

14

Va.

Nathl. Terry

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 26 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 11-

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Ward

*J*

14

Va.

*Nath<sup>l</sup> Terry*

Appears with the rank of *1<sup>st</sup> Lt* on a

**Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Marks's Comp<sup>y</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>o</sup> William Davies,

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Thweatt's Comp<sup>y</sup> Joined to  
Cap<sup>t</sup> Marks's 6<sup>th</sup> July 1778."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Sept. 8<sup>th</sup>*, 1778.

Time When Enlisted, , 17

Years, .

Remarks: .

*L. Morrison*

(555)

Copyist.

J

14

Va.

Nath<sup>l</sup> Terry

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Regt. commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 26<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence perm<sup>e</sup> 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward



J

14

Va.

Nathaniel Terry

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 36 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 11-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

*Nathaniel Terry*

*1774*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

17

When enlisted

17

Time of service

*12 months*

Pay per month

*36 2/3 dollars*

Whole amount of pay

*\$44*

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1778.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

14

Va.

Nathaniel Terry

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Regt, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

When enlisted 17

Time of service 12 months

Pay per month 57 dollars

Whole amount of pay 512

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

(545e)

W. A. S. Copyist.

1

14

Va.

Nathaniel Terry

1 Year } Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

When enlisted, 17.

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 27 (cents)

Whole amount of pay \$8-2

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

14

Va.

*Nathanial Perry*  
*1st Lt.* { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Co., 14th  
 Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
 Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month *27 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *of Pay \$ 1 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.



*T* | 14 | Va.

*Nathaniel Terry*

*M.H.*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *27 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 3 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

14

Va.

*Mathaniel Perry*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt* { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1778,

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

7 | 14 | Va.

Mark Terry

1st Lt., { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1718.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay April 25, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 22 dollars

Time of service 7 m. 2 d

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 23.58

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks: was drawn for by  
9th time

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

14

Va.

*Nathaniel Terry*

*1774*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *Nathaniel Terry*  
*June 3*, 17*75*.

Appointed *Dec 2*, 17*76*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*T*

14

Va.

*Nathaniel Terry*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 11*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.



J | 14 | Va.

Nath<sup>l</sup>. Terry

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains  
Sept 2, 1778.

Appointed Dec 2, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*Wm*

14

Va.

*Nathaniel Terry*

*14th*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

*March 1*, 17 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 . .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 . .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*Wise*

14

Va.

*Nathaniel Terry*

*Sgt.* { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*, 17*78*,

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*  
*May 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*J*

14

Va.

*Nathaniel Terry*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Com! Phila.*

*Ward*

7

14

Va.

Nathl Terry

1 Lieut, { 14th Batt'n Virginia Forces, com-  
2 Co. { manded by Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Mar. 12, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Phila, on command

Ford

7

14

Va.

Nathaniel Terry

1st Lieut, { 14th Batt'n Virginia Forces, com-  
2d Co. { manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Mar. 10, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Phila on command.

Ford



7

14

Va.

Nathl Terry

1 St., { 14th Batt'n Virginia Forces, com-  
2 Co., { manded by Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated West Point

Oct. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Mar 10, 1777 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

J

14

Va.

Nath<sup>l</sup>. Terry

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Robertson.

Oct. 1, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: On guard.

*T*

14

Va.

*Nathl Terry*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt*, { Major Cabell's Company, 14th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*, 17*78*

Roll dated

*Middlebrook*  
*Dec 21, 1778*

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*on furlow Dec 7<sup>th</sup>*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*use*

7

14

Va.

Nathl Terry

2 M., { 14th Batt'n Virginia Forces, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Dec 24, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Nov. 1, 1778.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough.

Ford

7

14

Va.

Nathl Terry

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, { 14th Batt'n Virginia Forces, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Co (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated

Dec 24, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Mar 10, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

Ford

7

14

Va.

Nat Terry

1. Lieut, { 14th Batt'n Virginia Forces, com-  
2. Co. { manded by Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated

Dec 24, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Mar. 10, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

Ford



5

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nathl Terry

1st Lt Co, { 14th\* Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Jun 15, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Mar 10, 1777

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Furlough

\* Original designation.

Humphries

(544)

Copyist.

J

14

Va.

Nat Terry

L. M. { 14th Batt'n Virginia Forces, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated

Dec 24, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Nov. 1, 1778.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

Ford

*Nathl Terry*

*Lieut.*, { Major Cabell's Co., 14th\* Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Col. William  
Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778,

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*Jan. 15*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Original designation.

*C. J. Taylor*  
Copyst.

*Thos Jerry*

*1st Lt*, { Major Cabell's Company, 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *78*

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*Dec 21*, 17 *78*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *an full enough*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*J*

10  
(1778-1779)

Va.

*Nathl Terry*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Mr*, { 14th\* Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Jan 15*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned *Nov 1*, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Furlough*

\* Original designation.

(544)

*Humphreys*

Copyist.

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*Nath<sup>l</sup> Terry*

*Lt*, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *26 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *26 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Wm*



*J*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Nathl Terry*

*2 Mr*

{ 10th Virginia Regiment of Continental Regulars commanded by Col. William Davies.

.(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *13 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 dollars per month*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 L 18 S*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Humphries*

*T*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Nath<sup>l</sup> Terry*

✓ *Lt*, { Major Cabell's Company, 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *26 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount *£ 11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*✓*

\* Original designation.

*Goan*

*T* | *10* | **Va.**

*Nathl Terry*

*1 Lt*, *10* *Virg Regt*

Appears on a

**Rank Roll**

of the Subaltern Officers in the 1<sup>st</sup> Virginia Brigade of Foot Commanded by Peter Muhlenberg Esq<sup>r</sup> Brigadier Gen<sup>l</sup>.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Jan 11, 1779.*

Date of Commission,

*Nov 10, 1777.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*8*

(555)

*J. Jacobson*

Copyist.

T

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nath<sup>L</sup> Terry

1<sup>st</sup> Lt, { Major Cabell's Company, 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20

Amount £11

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*Original designation.

Gram

T

1 and 10

Va.

Nathaniel Terry

Lt. { Capt. John Marks' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 1779

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 26 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 100 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 126 <sup>6</sup>/<sub>0</sub> Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 210.

Wm

*J*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Nath<sup>l</sup> Terry*

*Lt*

, Capt. John Marks' Company.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *26<sup>60</sup> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. 100 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *126<sup>60</sup> Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

..... About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., pp. 200.

*[Signature]*



*I*

1 and 10

Va.

*Nath<sup>l</sup>. Terry*

*Lt.*, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *26<sup>60</sup> Dollars*

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *per mo. 10<sup>00</sup> Dollars.*

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *26<sup>60</sup> Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*Nathaniel Terry*

*Lt.*

{ Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *26<sup>00</sup> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. 52<sup>30</sup> Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *79 Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 470, 200.

*Warr*

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*Nath<sup>l</sup>. Terry*

*Lt*

{ Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *26 $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars*

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence *per m<sup>o</sup> 10 Dollars*

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence *36 $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

7

1 and 10

Va.

Nathaniel Terry

2. Master { 1st and 10th Virginia Regiments,  
commanded by Colonel William  
Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Additional  
Pay per month 13

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence in Dollars 23

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Good

*J*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Nathaniel Terry*

*Lt*, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll.**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *26 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 11-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Wm. Terry*

7 | 1 and 10 | Va.

Nathaniel Terry  
Lieut { 1st and 10th Virginia Regiments,  
2d M., { commanded by Colonel William  
Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month in Dollars 26  $\frac{2}{3}$ .

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20.

Amount in Dollars 34  $\frac{2}{3}$ .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Additional Pay 13.

Casualties

Remarks :

Ford



*T*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Nathanail Terry*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt*, { Major Cabell's Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *26 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Gram*

*J*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Math<sup>d</sup> Terry*

*Dr Mr*, { 10th Virginia Regiment of Continental  
Regulares commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *13 dollars*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *10 dollars per month*.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *92 18 0*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks: *10 dollars Subsistence  
Left out Decr Pay*

*Humphries*

*T*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Nath<sup>l</sup> Terry*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, { Major Cabell's Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *26 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount *£ 11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Gram*  
Copyist.

J | 1 and 10 | Va.

Nathaniel Ferry

Lieut., { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
3 Co. manded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned Mar. 10, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Brigade Tr. Master

Ford

*J*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Mat. Terry*

*Lt*

{ Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*

, 17

Roll dated

*Dec 9*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*Mar 10*

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*B. L. M.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*Ward*

*7*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Nathaniel Terry*

*Capt. Lt.* { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
2<sup>d</sup> Co. manded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Morristown*

*Dec 7*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *Mar. 10*, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Brigade Dr. MN*

*End*



J

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nathl Terry

1st Lt Co, { 14th\* Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1779.

Roll dated

Middle Brook

Mar 6

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Mar 10

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Killed on Furlough

\* Original designation.

Humphries

(544)

Copyist.

*T*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Nathaniel Terry*

*1 Lt*

{ Major Cabell's Co., 14th\* Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Col. William  
Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779,

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*Feb 5*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On further*

*Virginia.*

\* Original designation.

*O. T. Taylor*

(543)

Copyist.

*G*

10  
(1778-1779)

Va.

*Mathl Terry*

*142<sup>nd</sup> Co.*, { 14th\* Batt'n Virginia Forces, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan*, 1779.  
*Middlebrook*  
*Feb 3*, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..  
Commissioned *Mar 10* ..... , 1777.  
Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*On Furlough*

\* Original designation.

*Humphreys*

*J*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Nathl Terry*

*St.*  
*3 Co.*

{ 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smith's Cove*

*June 11*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *Mar 10*, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Gord*

*D*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Nathaniel Terry*

*Lieut.*, { Major Cabell's Company, 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of

Roll dated *April*, 1779.

*Middlebrook*  
*May 7*, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*O. T. Taylor*

10  
(1776-1779.)

Va.

*Nathaniel Terry*

*1st Lt.*  
*2nd Mr.* { Major Cabell's Company, 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*April 5*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *On purchase by*  
*Br. Muhlenberg 7<sup>th</sup> Dec*  
*78*

*C. J. Taylor*  
Approved.



*1*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Nathl Terry*

*1st.*, { Major Cabell's Co., 14th\* Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Col. William  
Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*9*,

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*March 6*, 177*9*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On furlough to*  
*Virginia*

\*Original designation.

(543)

*J. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

T | 1 and 10 | Va.

*Nathaniel Ferry*

*2d Master* { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smith's Cove*

*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17 ..

Commissioned *Oct 1*, 1778.

Enlisted ..... 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*\* See on roll*

*Ford*

*J* | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

*Nath<sup>l</sup> Terry*

*Lt* { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths Clove*

*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Mar 10*, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 411, 200.

7

1 and 10

Va.

Nathl Terry

Lt

{ Capt. John Marks Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Mar 10, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Warr

7 | 1 and 10 | Va.

Mat Terry

2d Regt, { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
10 Va. manded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of May, 1779.

Roll-dated Smith's Cove

June 11, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned Oct 1, 1778.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*T* | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

*Nathl. Terry*  
*Lt.* { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Sept. 6*, 17 *79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Mar. 10*, 17 *77* .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *B. Care Master.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.



7

1 and 10

Va.

Nathaniel Ferry

Lieut, { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
3 Co } manded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Richmond

Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned Mar 10, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Brigade Dr. Mr.

Ford

7 | 1 and 10 | Va.

Nathaniel Terry

Lieut. { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
3 Co. } manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Cove

July 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned March 10, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* See on roll

Ford

7

1 and 10

Va.

Nathl Terry

Lt.,

{ Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1779.  
Ranuncapough  
Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Mar. 10

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410,200.

Ward

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*Nathl Terry*

*Lt.* { Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot,  
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *79*

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*Mar. 10*, 17 *77*

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*B. L. M.*

--- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. --R. & P., 410, 200.

T | 1 and 10 | Va.

Nathaniel Terry

Sgt., { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
9<sup>th</sup> Co. { manded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated RammapoUGH

Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned Mar. 10, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Brigade 2<sup>d</sup> Master.

*I*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Nathl Terry*  
*Lt.*

{ Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept.*

, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Oct. 2*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*Mar. 10*

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*Wass*



7 | 1 and 10 | Va.

Nathaniel Terry

Lieut., { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
3 Co. manded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Cove

Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1779.

Commissioned Mar. 10, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1779.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Brigade Dr. Mr.

Ford

10

Va.

Nathl Terry  
Capt.

Appears as shown below in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

## Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

[illegible]

Vol. 139, page 4

(545i)

6-34

*L. A. Johnson* Copy

**Copyist**

T

Va.

Nathaniel Terry  
Capt Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

March 15

, 1783.

Sum

£553-1-

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup>s Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

66

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

T

Va.

Nathaniel Terry

Appears with the rank of *Cap* on a

**Paymaster General's Return**

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia  
Line.

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Alphabetical list of officers of the Virginia  
line who were deranged on the 1<sup>st</sup> January 1783,  
and paid, or entitled to pay, for reasons assigned  
opposite their names."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Jan'y 10*, 1786.

Pay due in 1782, *80*

Pay due in 1783, *16.0*

Pay Received in 1782, *80*

Pay Received in 1783, *16.0*

Ballance due the Officer, *16.0*

Ball<sup>ce</sup> overpd the officer,

Remarks: *Disang'd Prisoner till*  
*1<sup>st</sup> May 1783*

The Return bears the following note: "This is a  
copy of an abstract of monies due the officers  
of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at  
war on the 10<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup> 1786—has been since re-  
vised and Corrected—and the Am<sup>o</sup> found to be  
less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

**68**

(548d)

*D. Johnson*

Copyist.

*G*

**Va.**

*Nathaniel Perry*  
*Captain*

Appears on a

**List**

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1"  
January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Numerical List of Officers who are Prisoners  
of war, belonging to the Virginia line and  
Artillery"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*not dated, 17*

Rank,

*Captain*

Nº,

*21*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**62**

(645m)

*J. H. Smalley*

Copyist.

T | Infantry | Va.

Nathaniel Terry  
Capt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Infantry

Number of Acres,

300

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

**64**

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.



*T*

**Va.**

*Nathaniel Perry*  
*Captain*

Appears on a

**List**

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1"  
January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Numerical List of the Redundant Junior  
Officers of each Grade in the Virginia line"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*not dated*

Rank,

*Captain*

Nº,

*32*

Date of Commission,

*Nov 27, 1779.*

Remarks:

*Officer who is pris-  
oner of war*

Number of record:

**62**

(546m)

*J. C. Hurdley*

Copyist.

T

1

Va.

Nathaniel Terry,

Capt.

Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb<sup>y</sup>  
10<sup>th</sup> 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Rank and Succession of the field Officers Cap-  
tains and Subalterns with the dates of their  
Commissions, former & Present regiments  
aranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Rank,

Captain, 6

Name,

Nathaniel Terry,

Date of Comm<sup>n</sup>,

Dec: 15, 1779.

Whose vacancy

Jones's resignation

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(455i)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

5 | 140 | 10 | Va.

Nathaniel Terry  
Lieut, Tenth Regiment.

Appears on a

**List**

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated not dated

, 17

Rank, Lieutenant

Nº, 1

Date of Commission, Mar 10, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(546m)

J. N. Hammer

Copyist.

*7* | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

*Nath<sup>l</sup> Terry*  
*Captain*

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"1 Virginia Regiment"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated, 17*

*Captain Nath<sup>l</sup> Terry Dec 15. 79*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

**2**

(545m)

*M. P. Ripley*  
Copied.

*P*

*14*

**Va.**

*Nathaniel Terry*

*Lieut., 14<sup>th</sup> Virginia* Reg<sup>t</sup>.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Bat-  
talions White Plains Aug<sup>t</sup> 1778."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

*No. 1. Lieutenant Nathaniel  
Terry.*

Number of records:

**31**

(546m)

*W. G. Hastings*  
Copyist.

T. | 10 | Va.

Kath<sup>e</sup> Terry

Capt. Lt, 10 Regiment

Appears on a

## Bank Roll

of the Field Officers & Captains in the Virginia  
line September 23, 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated

----- 17

Comm<sup>d</sup>, March 12, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

58

(555)

J. B. Sittler

Copyright



1292  
Teter, Charles

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Tatham, Charles

1292  
Tatham, Charles

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private . 1 Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Tatham, Charles

1293

Thaunton, Henry

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private . . . Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thaunton, Henry.

1294

Phurston, William

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Drum & Fife | Drum & Fife

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Phurston, William

1293  
Thomas. Buckner

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 8 6 9 5 5 2	26	3 5 8 2 7 1 5 3
2	9 6 0 5	27	7 1 7 9
3	9 6 7 0	28	7 2 1 1
4	7 0 7 2 5	29	7 2 4 3
5	6 4 7 1 8	30	7 2 7 4
6	9 7 6 7	31	7 3 0 6
7	9 8 0 4	32	7 3 3 7
8	9 8 5 6	33	0 6 0 9 6 7
9	9 9 1 7	34	1 0 3 5
10	9 9 6 8	35	1 1 1 1
11	7 0 0 2 8	36	1 1 7 6
12	0 0 7 1	37	1 2 2 0
13	0 1 3 8	38	1 2 8 4
14	0 1 8 3	39	1 3 3 9
15	0 2 4 2	40	1 4 0 3
16	0 3 0 1	41	1 4 6 6
17	0 3 9 4	42	1 5 3 1
18	0 4 5 3	43	1 5 6 4
19	0 5 1 3	44	1 6 2 9
20	0 5 7 2	45	1 6 7 9
21	0 6 3 1	46	1 7 4 3
22	0 6 9 0	47	3 7 4 2 3 1 4 6
23	2 7 0 0 0	48	3 9 1 7 1 8 6 4
24	7 0 5 2	49	
25	7 0 9 7	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RRP 410200

See also

*Thomas*

*apt*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Co. of Continental  
Reg'ls, 14th Virginia Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 73 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



T

14

Va.

Buckner Thomas

part, } Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

Mar. 1778.  
Valley Forge  
Apr 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 1/2

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. Daugherty

(548)

Copied.

*T*

14

Va.

*Buckner Thomas*

*pt*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Co. of Continental  
Reg'ls, 14th Virginia Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Mar*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*H. Douglas*  
(546) Copyist.

*T*

14

Va.

*Buckner Thomas*

*prt*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

*Apr*, 1778.  
*Valley Forge*  
*May 2*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. B. Dringler*  
Copyist.

*D.*

14

Va.

*Buckner Thomas*

*1st*

{ Capt. Peter Jones' Co. of Continental  
Reg't in the 14th Virginia  
Reg't commanded by Col. William  
Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ *22*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. B. Dangle*

(546)

Copyist.

*S*

14

Va.

*Lanckner Thomas*

*Int*, } Capt. Peter Jones' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*June 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 1/2* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*J. E. Douglas*

14

Va.

Buchner Thomas

*apt.* { Capt. Peter Jones' Co. of Continental  
Reg'tals in the 14th Virginia  
Reg't commanded by Col. William  
Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(546)

Copyist.



T

14

Va.

Buckner Thomas

*pr* } Capt. Peter Jones' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Brunswick*

*July 6*, 17*78*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 y* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(56)

*J. E. Dangler*

Capt.

14

Va.

*Buckner Thomas*

*apt.* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*88*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *73 Dollars*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*H. Douglas*

25

14

Va.

Buckner Thomas

1st { Capt. Peter Jones' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains  
Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J. E. Dwyer

*T*

14

Va.

*Buckner Thomas*

*Sgt.* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*75*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *673 Dollars & 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file S pt. 1778

*J. E. Vaughan*

(15)

Copyist.

T

14

Va.

Buckner Thomas

Sgt, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains  
Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Sept 6, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

R. E. Daugherty

T | 14 | Va.

Buckner Thomas

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a  
**Roll**

of Cap' Peter Jones's Company, 14<sup>th</sup> Virginia  
Reg' Commanded by Col. William Davies.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Sept. 9<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Time enlist<sup>d</sup> for 3 Years.

Remarks: from Sept. 6<sup>th</sup> 77.

L. Morrison



T

14

Va.

Puckner Thoms

Ant, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

Sept 1778.  
West Point  
Oct 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Sept 6, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick at Fisk  
Kilns

(548)

H E Dingle

Copyist.

14

Va.

*of Buckner Thomas*

*pr* } Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*75*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>23</sup> Dollars*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *None since the*

Remarks:

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

*T*

14

Va.

*Buckner Thomas*<sup>+</sup>

*prvt*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Dec - 24*, 1778.

Appointed....., 1778.

Commissioned....., 1778.

Enlisted....., 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Sick Prunick*

*J. E. Douglas*

*T*

14

Va.

*Buckner Thomas*

*1st*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Absent*

Remarks:

(648)

*J E Dangle*

Copyist.

*T*

14

Va.

*Buckner Tomas*

*part* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Dec 24*, 17*78*.

Appointed....., 17.....

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted....., 17.....

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks

*Luck Pounsick*

*J. E. Douglas*

T

14

Va.

Buckner Thomas

prvt, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Absent

(415)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.



T

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Buckner Thomas

Pr, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Jan. 15, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Comm'd Brunswick

L  
Gram

*T*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Buchner Thomas*

*Pr*, { Capt Peter Jones' Co., of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 6. 08. 00.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks *Comd at Brunswick  
left out of the Rolls for the  
11 October & Nov<sup>r</sup> 78*

*Rosenblum*

*T*

14

Va.

*Buckner Thomas*

*put*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Co. of Continental  
Regulars, in the 14th Virginia Reg-  
iment, commanded by Col. Charles  
Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from

*appointment or enlistment*  
*to Jan 31*, 1778.

When appointed or enlisted *Sept 6*, 1777.

Time of service *4 Mo 25 days*

Pay per month *673 Dols*

Amount of pay *£9-3-4*

Casualties

Remarks:

*H. D. Anglin*

(546e)

Copyist.

T

14

Va.

Buckner Thomas

put { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 14, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on duty

J. B. Douglas

T

14

Va.

Buckner Thomas

Privt, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778

Roll dated

Mar 1

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. E. Douglas

1 and 10

Va.

*Buckner Thomas.*

*Priv.*, { Capt. John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of... *Nov* ..., 1779.

Commencement of time ..., 17.

Commencement of pay ..., 17.

To what time paid ..., 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars.*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence *10 dollars.*

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3 dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalfe*



7

1 and 10

Va.

*Buckner Thomas*

*Priv.* { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Dec. 9*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Sept 6*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcal*

T

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Buckner Thomas

Pvt, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Feb 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Sept 6, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

*J*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Buckner Thomas*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Jones' Company of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

T | 10 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

Buckner Thomas

Lt, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.  
Roll dated Middlebrook  
Mar. 6, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

(548)

Gann  
Copied.

*7*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Buckner Thomas*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Jones' Company of the 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Febry*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L D*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *per month 6 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

*Rosenbaum*

T | **10** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*Buckner Thomas*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middle Brook*  
*- Apr 5 -*, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .....

Commissioned ....., *17* .....

Enlisted *Sept 6*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs* .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: { .....

\* Original designation.

(548)

*W. H. Haden*  
Copyist.

*Y*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Buckner Thomas*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Jones' Company of the 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dols. & 2*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* Original designation.

*Rowland*

(545)

Copyist.



*Buckner Thomas*

*Pat*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.  
Roll dated *Middle Brook*  
*May 7*, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Sept 6*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Buckner Thomas*

*Pvt*, { Capt Peter Jones' Co., of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 Virginia Cr*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Roumbaum*

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*Buckner Thomas.*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Camp Smith Grove*

*June 12, 1779.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Sept. 6*

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 290.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcal*

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*Buckner Thomas*

*Priv.* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *643* *Dolls.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

--- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcal*

T | 1 and 10 | Va.

Buckner Thomas  
Priv, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths blowe.

July 1, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted Sept 6, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

Mea

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*Buckner Thomas.*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Peter Jones' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

--- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalf*

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*Buckner Thomas*

*Priv.* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *November*

*Aug. 3*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Sept. 6*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalf*



*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*Buckner Thomas*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company, of the  
10th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3* dollar.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Whole* Amount *in Drs* *6 2/3*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcal*

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*Buckner Thomas*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths blowe.*

*Sept. 6*, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted *Sept. 6*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *8 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

--- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. - B. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalf*

Copyist.

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*Buckner Thomas*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company, of the  
10th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 dollars.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalfe*

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*Buckner Thomas*

*Priv.*

{ Captain Jones' Co. of the 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Ramapough*

*Oct. 2*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Sept. 6*

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*3*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Guard.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalfe*

(543)

Copyist.

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*Buckner Thomas*

*Priv*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company, of the  
10th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 43 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 dollars*.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 43 dollars*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalf*

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*Buckner Thomas.*

*Priv.*, { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Nov 8*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Sept: 6*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metzger*

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*Buckner Thomas.*

*Priv*, { Capt. John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3 dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcal*



95 | 1210 | Va.

Buckner Thomas  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Wm Davis

Day when March 21, 1784.

Sum £82-5-8

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTEK."

Vol. 176; page 293

(547)

R. H. Carson

Copyist.

*D*

14

Va.

*Buckner Thomas*

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Captain Peter Jones' Company of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles  
Lewis, for the month's pay extraordinary given  
by resolution of Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 73 Dollar*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

*J. E. Douglas*  
6454 Copyist.

1746  
Thomas. Jeremiah

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 5 3 8 2 8	28	3 5 6 5 4 8 2 3
2	3 8 5 7	27	1 1 2 6
3	3 8 8 5	28	1 1 6 3
4	3 9 1 5	29	1 2 0 1
5	3 9 4 4	30	1 2 6 1
6	3 9 7 4	31	1 3 2 0
7	3 9 8 8	32	1 3 8 0
8	4 0 1 8	33	6 2 1 4 3
9	4 0 4 4	34	2 2 2 1
10	4 0 7 2	35	2 2 9 5
11	4 0 9 8	36	2 3 6 0
12	4 1 2 3	37	2 5 7 5
13	4 1 6 2	38	3 7 4 1 2 0 3 0
14	4 2 0 2	39	
15	4 2 4 1	40	
16	4 2 8 0	41	
17	4 3 1 9	42	
18	4 3 6 9	43	
19	4 4 0 7	44	
20	4 4 5 5	45	
21	4 5 0 6	46	
22	4 5 6 4	47	
23	4 6 1 3	48	
24	4 6 8 1	49	
25	4 7 5 2	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R<sup>9</sup> P 410 200

See also

T.

1

Va.

Jeremiah Thomas

Privt. { Capt. Moss' Company, of the 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Dying at the  
Hospital.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.

T.

1

Va.

Jeremiah Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. John Moss' Co., in the 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Green.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.

P.

1

Va.

*Jeremiah Thomas*

*Pvt.*, { Captain Moss' Company, of the 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month &  
of *Oct. & Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec. 18.*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

How long to serve *4 Augt. 1779.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On furlough.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks.*

*J*

**1**

**Va.**

*Jere<sup>h</sup> Thomas*

*Tr*, { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *In Guelough*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Bayles*



T. | 1 | Va.

*Gere Thomas*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Moss' Co., in the 1st Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Isaac Read.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug. 5*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *March*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks*

*J* | **1** | **Va.**

*Jeremiah Thomas*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Moss' Co., in the 1st Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Isaac Read.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 16*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Nov 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *Recruited for 3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis'  
Company.

*J. Bayles*  
Copyist

T | 1 | Va.

*Jerry Thomas*

*Priv.*, { Captain John Moss' Company, 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Lbs - 12 Virga Curry.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks.*

T.

1

Va.

Jeremiah Thomas

Priv.

{ Captain John Moss' Company, 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dol. - L<sup>d</sup> Virginia Cury.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

On Furlough

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callihill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.

T

1

Va.

Jeremiah Thomas

Priv., { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dol. 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Virg<sup>a</sup> Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

T.

1

Va.

Jeremie Thomas

Priv. { Capt. John Moss' Co., of the 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Isaac Read.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service / Two.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2/3 of subsistence - £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.

*J.* | **1** | **Va.**  
*Jeremiah Thomas*  
*Prvt.*, { Capt. John Moss' Co., of the 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Isaac Read.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *March 20*, 1777.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *3 Mos. 10 Days.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22 1/6 Dol. - £6-13.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks.*



T.

1

Va.

Gen<sup>l</sup> Thomas

+

Prst.

{ Captain John Moss' Company, 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dol - 2 Virga Curry

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

T.

1

Va.

Jeremiah Thomas

Pvt.,

{ Capt. John Moss' Co., in the 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lt. Col. Green.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Doll. - 22.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 22.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.

T

1

Va.

Jeremiah Thomas

Pvt.

{ Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brooke

Dec 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.

Remarks:

first Virga

Next roll on file Jany, 1779.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

Ballant

T.

1

Va.

Jeremiah Thomas

Prof. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains,  
Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted, 2<sup>d</sup> July '78.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.

T.

1

Va.

Jeremiah Thomas

Pvt. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick  
July 5, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Furlough.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.

T.

1

Va.

Jeremiah Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On furlough.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

T.

1

Va.

Jeremiah Thomas

Priv. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Apr. 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.



*T.*

**1**

**Va.**

*Jeremiah Thomas*  
*Prst.* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *78*.  
Roll dated *Valley Forge*,  
*May 4*, 17 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: *On Furlough.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks.*

2

1

Va.

Jeremiah Thomas

Plt, { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated March 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Aug. 1, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough.  
Since Aug. 1. 79

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Bayles

Copyist.

*P.*

**1**

**Va.**

*Jeremiah Thomas*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb-11.*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks*

7 | 1.14  
1 | Va.

Jerimiah Thomas

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Roll**

of Men in Cap<sup>t</sup> Callohill Mennis's Company of  
the 1<sup>st</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regim<sup>t</sup> Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup>  
Parker\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Sept 14<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Enlistment, Aug<sup>t</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>, 1776.

Years, 3.

Remarks: Deserted

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Fleming's, Capt. John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis'  
Company.

*T*

*1*

*Va.*

*Jeremiah Thomas*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dol.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Sick Absent*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks*

*J*

**1**

**Va.**

*Jeremiah Thomas*

*Q*  
*1st*

{ Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct & Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month . . . . .

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *13 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *13 1/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

**Next pay roll on file Jan'y, 1779.**

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

*Billman*

T.

1

Va.

Jeremiah Thomas.

Priv., { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.



T.

1

Va.

Jeremiah Thomas

Priv. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. , 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties On Furlough.

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.

9 | 1 | Va.

Jeremiah Thomas

Priv., { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778..

Commencement of time .., 17 ..

Commencement of pay .., 17 ..

To what time paid .., 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service 7 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 62 1/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.

T

1

Va.

Jeremiah Thomas

Priv., { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 7/8 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

T | 1 | Va.

Jeremiah Thomas

Priv., { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. , 1778:

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks,

*T*

1

Va.

*Jeremiah Thomas*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Roll dated *Feb 5*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlow Virga*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

*J. Ballou*

*J 1*

**1**

**Va.**

*Jeremiah Thomas*

*Pl*, { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middle Brooke*

*May 2*, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *M* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *furlough*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

*T Ballant*

(548)

Copyist.

*OT* | **1 and 10** | **Va.**  
*Jeremiah Thom*

*Pr*, { Capt. Claiborne Lawson's Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Lieut. Col. Burges Ball.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*79*.  
Roll dated *Smiths Cove*  
*Sept 6*, 17*79*.

Appointed ..... , 17  
Commissioned *My* ..... , 17  
Enlisted *3y* ..... , 17*76*.  
Term of enlistment .....  
Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*August 1, 1790*

... About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*Wise*



0.11 | 1 and 10 | Va.

*Jeremiah Morris*

*En.* { Capt. Claiborne Lawson's Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Lient. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted *Aug 11*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Supposed with  
Saul & Co. L.*

— About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*Jeremiah Thomas*

*Co.*, { Captain Lawson's Co., 1st Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Jan 15*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17*80*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17*80*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Fuller's Regt*

-- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*C. C. Case*

*T* | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

*Jeremiah Thomas*

*On*, { Capt. C. W. Lawson's Co., 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *June 10*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On full pay*

*Regiment*

-- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. -- R. & P., 410, 200.

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*Jeremiah Thomas*

*Pr* { Capt. Lawson's Co., 1st Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Burgess Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smith's Cove*

*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed *July 1*, 1779.

Commissioned *July 1*, 1779.

Enlisted *July 1*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Supplied with  
Sut. Scott*

-- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Y*

**1**

**Va.**

*Jerim h Thomas*

*Det*, { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

*Apr 5*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Aug 1*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlow Virg 15 April*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

*Ballard*

T

1

Va.

Jeremiah Thomas

1st, { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated

March, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: furloughed Virg<sup>a</sup>

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

Ballard

Thomas. Seter

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35866956	26	35870457
2	6994	27	0511
3	7031	28	0570
4	7069	29	0629
5	7118	30	0688
6	7133	31	27023
7	7166	32	7047
8	7198	33	7098
9	9555	34	7135
10	9596	35	7172
11	9673	36	7204
12	70728	37	7236
13	69709	38	7267
14	9760	39	7299
15	9802	40	7330
16	9844	41	660900
17	9899	42	1029
18	9985	43	1118
19	70010	44	1183
20	0102	45	1216
21	0122	46	1280
22	0206	47	1327
23	0265	48	1391
24	0333	49	1441
25	0398	50	1509

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

RYP 410200

See also



*G*

14

Va.

*Peter Tommas*

*John*, { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 D.*

Time of service *1 Mon.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Parker*

*I*

14

Va.

*Peter Tommas*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Henry Conway's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*.

Time of service *1 mon.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Handwritten signature*

*J*

14

Va.

*Peter Tommos*

*Priv.* { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 3/8* ..

Time of service *1* ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *L 2 - 0 - 8.* ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

*P. Rankin*

*J* | 14 | Va.

*Peter Thomas*

*John*, { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of Foot  
in 14th Virginia Reg't whereof  
Charles Lewis, Esq., is commander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 23 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*currency*  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*P. A. M. K.*

Copyist.

*IT*

14

Va.

*Peter Thomas*

*Priv.* { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Lieut.*

*Ranlin*

*17*

14

Va.

*Peter Thomas*

*Wh.*, { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 20*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *Lie in the  
hospital.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Paukkin*

*P*

14

Va.

*Peter Tommas*

*Adj.* { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov. 7*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*hospital*

*Rankin*

Copyist.



*T*

14

Va.

*Peter Thomas*

*ser.*, { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 31*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rankin*

*P*

14

Va.

*Peter Thomas*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *5 A*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *73 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *73 Dollars 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1778

*A E Douglas*  
Copied.

T.

14

Va.

Peter Thomas

prnt, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick absent

Remarks:

H. D. Doughty

T

14

Va.

Peter Thomas

prnt, { Capt. Peter Jones' Co. of Continental  
Reg'ls, 14th Virginia Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 73 Dols

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

J. C. Doughty

Copyist.

*P*

14

Va.

*Peter Thomas*

*Apr 7*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Co. of Continental  
Reg'ls, 14th Virginia Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

*H. D. Douglas*

Copyist.

*T*

14

Va.

*Peter Thomas*

*apt*

{ Capt. Peter Jones' Co. of Continental  
Reg't Regulars in the 14th Virginia  
Reg't commanded by Col. William  
Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*J. E. D. Anglin*  
(645) Copyist.

*T*

14

Va.

*Peter Thomas*

*prnt*

{ Capt. Peter Jones' Co. of Continental  
Reg't Regulars in the 14th Virginia  
Reg't commanded by Col. William  
Davies. -

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid *June*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. E. Douglas*

(645)

Copyist.



*T*

14

Va.

*Peter Thomas*

*Prvt*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *573 Dollars*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. B. Douglas*

(516)

Copies.

14

Va.

*Peter Thomas*

*pr*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *673 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Joined since Muster,  
left out in Aug<sup>t</sup> pay*

Remarks:

(548)

*J. C. Douglas*

Copyist.

*T*

14

Va.

*Peter Thomas*

*sergt*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Join'd since mus*

*J E Douglas*  
(546) Copyist.

7 | **10** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

Peter Thomas

Pvt., { Capt Peter Jones' Co., of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

T

14

Va.

Peter Thomas

prnt, { Capt. Peter Jones' Co. of Continental  
Regulars, in the 14th Virginia Reg-  
iment, commanded by Col. Charles  
Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

appointment or enlistment  
to Jan 31, 1778.

When appointed or enlisted, Dec 26, 1776.

Time of service 9 Mo 6 days

Pay per month 673 Dollars

Amount of pay 712-00

Casualties Received in Capt.

Conway's pay roll

Remarks:

(545a)

H. Douglas

Copyist.

T

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Thomas

Pvt, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1778

Roll dated Middle Brook

Jan'y 15, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

L  
Lam

*T*

14

Va.

*Peter Thomas*

*prnt*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Dec 24*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Luck Robosons*

(543)

*J. Edouard*

Copies.



*T*

14

Va.

*Peter Thomas*

*priv* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Mar 1*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*H. E. Douglas*

14

Va.

*Peter Thomas*

*part* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb 14*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

14

Va.

*Peter Thomas*

*pvt.* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*Apr 5, 1778*

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*E. D. [Signature]*

*T*

14

Va.

*Peter Thomas*

*prst*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*  
*Aug 4*, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *5 y* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : *on command*

*J E Dangle*

J

14

Va.

Peter Thomas

priv. { Capt. Peter Jones' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge  
June 3, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on comm'd

J. C. Douglas

*T*

14

Va.

*Peter Thomas*

*part* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Apr*, 17*88*.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*  
*May 2*, 17

Appointed... , 17

Commissioned... , 17

Enlisted... , 17

Term of enlistment

*3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*J. E. Douglas*

T

14

Va.

Peter Thomas

pet. { Capt. Peter Jones' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Perunswick

July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on command

J. E. Douglas



*T*

14

Va.

*Peter Thomas*

*prnt* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*  
*Sept 1*, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted *Dec 26*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Sick at Hospital*

*J E Dangler*

*T*

14

Va.

*Peter Thomas*

*put,* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 177*P.*

Roll dated *Dec 24*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Luck Robersons*

*J. E. Douglas*

*T* | 14 | Va.

*Peter Thos*

*part* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *West Point*  
*Oct 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec 26*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Sick Morris Town*

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*J. E. Dangle*  
(548) Corporal.

*T*

**14**

**Va.**

*Peter Thomas*

Appears with the rank of

*Priv.*

on a

**Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Peter Jones's Company, 14<sup>th</sup> Virginia  
Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded by Col. William Davies:  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Sept. 9<sup>th</sup>, 1778.*

Time enlist<sup>d</sup> for

*3*

Years.

Remarks: *Sick Morris Town.*

*Dec<sup>r</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> 76.*

*L. Morrison*

*T*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Peter Thomas*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Jones' Company of the 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb'y*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *per month 6 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

*Rosenbaum*  
Copyist.

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*Peter Thomas.*

*Priv.*, { Capt. John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 dollars.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3 dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalf*

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*Peter Thomas*

*Priv*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company, of the  
10th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 43 dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 dollars.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 43 dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metzger*



*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*Peter Thomas*

*Priv*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company, of the  
10th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalfe*

*J*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Peter Thomas*

*Plt*, { Capt. Jones' Company of the 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence \*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dols. & 2*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*Original designation.

*Rosenbaum*

*J*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Peter Thomas*

*Pvt*, { Capt Peter Jones' Co., of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *4 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 Virginia Cris*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Rosenbaum*

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*Peter Thomas.*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Peter Jones' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *648* Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

--- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalfe*

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*Peter Thomas.*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Peter Jones' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*6 2/3 dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

---About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalfe*

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*Peter Thomas*

*Priv*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company, of the  
10th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Whole*  
Amount *in Drs 6 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalfe*

*T*

1 and 10

Vn.

*Peter Thomas.*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 43 dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 10 dollars.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 43 dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalf*



*T* | 1 and 10 | Va.

*Peter Thomas*

*Priv.*, { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Dec. 9*, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcal*

*Y*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Peter Thomas*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Jones' Company of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *4 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *4 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Robertson*

Peter Thomas

Pvt, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch 1779  
Roll dated Middle Brook  
Apr 5, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Enlisted Dec 26, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: on duty

\* Original designation

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*Peter Thomas*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on,

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 1779.  
*Smiths blowe.*  
*July 1.*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec. 27.*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster of enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on comm'd*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 290.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalf*

*T*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Peter Thomas*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smith Grove*

*June 12*, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Dec. 27*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metzger*

*Peter Thomas*

*Prof*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*May 7*, 1779.

Appointed *April*, 17

Commissioned *April*, 17

Enlisted *Dec 26*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Thomas*

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*Peter Thomas.*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug.*

, 17 79.

Roll dated

*Smiths Grove.*

*Sept. 6, 1779.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalfe*



*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*Peter Thomas*

*Priv*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1779.  
*Rammaphan*.  
*Aug. 3*, 1779.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 . . .

Enlisted *Dec. 27*, 1776 . . .

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

(548)

*Metcal*

Copyist.

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*Peter Thomas.*

*Priv.*, { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated.

*Nov 8*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *N.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Fatigue.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalfe*

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*Peter Thomas.*

*Pur*, { Captain Jones' Co. of the 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.  
Roll dated *Ramapough.*  
*Oct. 2*, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17 .  
Commissioned , 17 .  
Enlisted , 17 .  
Term of enlistment *N.* .  
Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcal*

*T*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Peter*

*Thomas*

*Pr* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Feb*, 1779.

*Middlebrook*

*Mar 6*, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted *Dec 26*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

*Lam*

*T*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Peter Thomas*

*Pt*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan*, 1779.  
*Hidle Brook*  
*Feb 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Dec 26*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

T | 14 | Va.

Peter Thomas

Appears with the rank of ser on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Peter Jones' Company of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles  
Lewis, for the month's pay extraordinary given  
'by resolution of Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month 673 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount of pay & 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

. . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

. . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

J. E. Douglas  
5456 Copyist.

1298

Thomas. William

**1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Thomason. William



1249  
Thomason William

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35873723	26	35875238
2	3785	27	27364
3	3839	28	7465
4	3890	29	7466
5	3941	30	7517
6	4002	31	7567
7	4046	32	7614
8	5309	33	7660
9	4103	34	7707
10	4154	35	7754
11	4209	36	7801
12	4201	37	662633
13	4316	38	2706
14	4368	39	2767
15	4422	40	2837
16	4501	41	2890
17	4554	42	2957
18	4641	43	3024
19	4736	44	3090
20	4806	45	3151
21	4898	46	3217
22	4977	47	3278
23	5070	48	3344
24	5136	49	3405
25	5187	50	3471

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 410200

See also

*T*

14

Va.

*William Thomason*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ *\$2-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*None*

J

14

Va.

William Thomason

Put

{ Capt. John Marks' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov. 1777.

When enlisted

Sept. 2, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Amount of pay

£5-17s-4d.

No. of weeks for subsistence

3 4/7

Dollars per week

1 1/3

Amount of subsistence

£1-8s-6d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£7-5s-10d.

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Wass

Copyist.

*J*

14

Va.

*William Thomas* <sup>+</sup>

*Out,* { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec. 31*, 1777.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.

Remarks: *In Hospital*

Ya.

*Pvt.*, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov. , 1977

Roll dated

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted SM 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster .....

## Casualties

Remarks :

Ward

*J*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*William Thomason*

*Pvt*, { Capt. John Marks' Company, 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dalls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L. 2. Va. Curcy*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* Original designation.

*W. Davies*

*J*

14

Va.

*Will. Thomason*

*Capt*, { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 2-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ward*



7 | 14 | Va.  
William Thomason

Port, { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2-

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Ward

*J*

14

Va.

*William Thomason*

*Pvt*, { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£2*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Wass*

7

14

Va.

William Thomason

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a  
Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Marks's Comp<sup>y</sup>, 14<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>o</sup> William Davies  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Sept. 8<sup>th</sup>*, 1778.

Time When Inlisted, *2<sup>nd</sup> Sept.*, 1777.

Years Inlisted for, *3*

Remarks: *Q<sup>r</sup> Guard*

L. Morrison

(555)

Copyist.

*J*

14

Va.

*William Thomason*

*Capt.* { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Robertsons*  
*Oct. 1*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Sept. 2*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Mars*

*J*

14

Va.

*William Thomason*

*Priv.*

Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*

, 1778.

*July*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick & Forged.*

*Ward*

J

14

Va.

William Thomason

Pvt. { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 72

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm

J

14

Va.

William Thomason

Put, { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward



I | 14 | Va.

William Thomason

Pvt., { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Valley Fever

*T*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*William Thomason*

*Pvt*, { Capt. John Marks' Company, 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Jan. 15*, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted *Sept. 2*, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* Original designation.

(543)

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

*J*

14

Va.

*William Thomason*

*Prvt*, { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

*1*

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick Valley Forge.*

Remarks:

*Wm*

*I*

14

Va.

*William Thomason*

*Privt.* { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Sept. 2*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Sept. 2*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*J*

14

Va.

*William Thomason*

*Out*, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot in  
the Continental service commanded  
by Col. William Davies of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*May 2*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ward*

*J*

14

Va.

*William Thomason*

*Art*, { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hand*

J

14

Va.

William Thomason

Prt, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Davies of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ 12-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand



J. | 14 | Va.

Wm. Thompson

Put, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot in  
the Continental service commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

April 5, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm.

J

14

Va.

William Thomason

Pvt, { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Valley Forge.

Ward

*J*

14

Va.

*William Thomas*

*Port,* { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Mar. 1*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment, *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm*

*J*

14

Va.

*William Thomason*

*Art*

{ Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1778.

Roll dated

*June 3*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm*

J

14

Va.

William Thomason

Priv., { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

Jan. , 1778.  
Feb. 14 , 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

*J*

14

Va.

*William Thomason*

*Part*, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ *£ 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ward*

*J.*

14

Va.

*William Thomason*

*Prvt.*, { Capt. John Marks' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ *\$ 2-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*P. Ward*



J.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Thomason

Pvt. { Capt. John Mark's Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 673 Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. J. Davis

7

1 and 10

Va.

William Thomason

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 62/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 62/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 478, 200.

*7*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*William Thomason*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. John Marks' Company, 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dalls*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

*WJ Davis*

*L*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*William Thomason*

*Or*, { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated

*March 6*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Sept. 2*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

(548)

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyright.

*J.*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*William Thomason*

*Priv*, { Capt. John Marks' Company, 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*9*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*Original designation.

*W. Davis*

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*William Thompson*

*Put*

, Capt. John Marks' Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *66<sup>c</sup> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *166<sup>c</sup> Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*William Thomason*

*Plt*

{ Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Dec 9*, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Sept. 2*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 415, 200.

*Wm. Thomason*



*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*William Thomason*

*Lt.* { Capt. John Marks' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 60 Dollars*

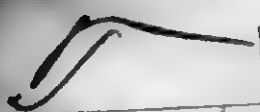
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*W. Marks*



10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*William Thomason*

*Pr*, { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan*, 1779.  
*Sam Middlebrook*  
*Feb 5*, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

• Original designation.

*C. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

*T*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*William Thomason*

*Plt*, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per man*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*L*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*William Thomson*

*Pr*, { Capt. John Marks' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*May 7*, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Sept. 2*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*William Thomas*

*Pr*, { Capt. John Marks' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*March*, 1779  
*Bridgebrook*  
*April 5*, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Sept. 2*, 1777

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. J. Taylor*

*J* | **1 and 10** | **Va.**  
*William Thomason*

*Pvt*, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *January 31*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Sept. 2*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410,290.

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*William Thomason*

*1st*

{ Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smithsblair*

*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed *July 1*, 1779.

Commissioned *Sept. 2*, 1777.

Enlisted *Sept. 2*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*Wass*



*J*

14

Va.

*William Thomason*

*Oct.* { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct & Nov.*, 1778

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Dec. 24*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ward*

*J.*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*William Thomason*

*Art*

{ Capt. John Mark's Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1779.

Commencement of time .....; 17.

Commencement of pay .....; 17.

To what time paid .....; 17.

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *£ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 7/8 Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Wrote Thomason on  
muster roll.*

*W. Davies*

*J* | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

*William Thomason*

*Plt*, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Oct. 2*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Sept. 2*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*William Thomason*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smithsboro Sept. 6*, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Sept. 2*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*Wm*

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*William Thomason*

*Oct*

{ Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P. 210, 200.

*Wm*

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*William Thomason*

*1st*, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May*, 17 *79*  
*June 12*, 17 *79*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Sept 2*, 17 *77*

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 240.

*Ward*

*L*

1 and 10

Va.

*William Thomason*

*Out*

{ Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot,  
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On duty*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 10,200.



*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*William Thomason*

*Port* Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *66 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *166 Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 419, 200.

*Ward*

(545) Copyist.

*J*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*William Thomason*

*Out*

{ Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>60</sup> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. 4<sup>60</sup> Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11<sup>30</sup> Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*Nash*

*J*

14

Va.

*Will Thomason*

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. John Marks' Company of the 14th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis, for the month allowed by Congress,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ *22*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Ward*

1360  
Thomas, Peter

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thomas, Peter

PP

1301

Thompson. Brothers

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Grivali

Grivali

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tompson. Brothers

30 A  
Thompson, Glanders

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35877799	26	35877863
2	7913	27	8874
3	7964	28	8918
4	8014	29	4623
5	8066	30	4718
6	8116	31	4826
7	8155	32	4918
8	8192	33	5012
9	8226	34	5107
10	8261	35	8963
11	8293	36	9006
12	8328	37	9049
13	8360	38	9092
14	8392	39	25830
15	8424	40	5872
16	8459	41	5921
17	8513	42	5956
18	8545	43	5988
19	8583	44	6018
20	8622	45	6044
21	8661	46	6075
22	8714	47	6112
23	8756	48	6143
24	8784	49	662642
25	8833	50	2719

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R F 0410200

See also

14

Va.

*Hander Thompson*

Appears with the rank of *Pl* on a

**Pay Roll**

of part of Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company, 14th  
Virginia Regiment,\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

from *April 29* to *May 30* 1777 inclusive,  
and subsistence from date of enlistment to March  
27th 1777.

When enlisted *Feb 7*, 17

Dollars per month *6 2/3*

Amount of pay *\$ 2 2 8*

No. of weeks for subsistence *6 5/7*

Dollars per week *1 1/3*

Amount of subsistence *\$ 5 13 5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 4 16 11*

Remarks: *Id \$ 2-14-6 to 20*  
*Severs pd acc*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.



14

Va.

Rand Thompson

Co., { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 13*, 1777.

Roll dated

*June 16*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Balton's Sick*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*Wise*

(548)

Copied.

*J.* | 14 | Va.

*Flanders Thompson*

*Co.*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 24*, 17

Appointed or enlisted *Jan 7*, 1777

Remarks *at Baltimore sick*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*Stancher Thompson*

*Co.* { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 30 to June 29*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*T*

14

Va.

*Flinders Thompson*

*Pm*

{ Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month.

of

*July*

, 17

Roll dated

*August*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*at Baltimore sick*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

14

Va.

*Flanders Thompson*

*27*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 30 to July 30*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*T*

14

Va.

*Francis Thompson*

*On*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at the cross  
roads in Pennsylvania*

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1777,

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*J*

14

Va.

*Flambers Thompson*

*P.*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 (dolls)*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 9*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.



*J* | 14 | Va.

*Stanley Thompson*

*P1*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

14

Va.

*Flanders Thompson*

*Co.*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*

Roll dated

*Nov 7*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Secret Copy*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*P*

14

Va.

*Handers Thompson*

*P 11*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *P 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*T*

14

Va.

*Flanders Thompson*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*

, 1777

Roll dated

*Nov 7*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick at Hospital*

*was on roll*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

14

Va.

Flanders Thompson

Pr. { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*T*

14

Va.

*Flanders Thompson*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Dec 31*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*Wise*

*Flander Thompson*

*Prs*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)  
Appears on

Company Pay Roll  
of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *67 1/2*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.



*J*

14

Va.

*Flanders, Thompson*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company  
of Continental Regulars of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from *the*  
*time of appointment & enlistment*  
*to April 28*, 1777.

When enlisted or appointed *Dec 14*, 1777.

Time drawn for *110* days.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Whole amount of pay *\$ 7.68*

Casualties *nil*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

T

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Flanders - Thompson

Rt, { Major Cabell's Company, 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent \*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*Original designation.

Gann  
Copied.

T

14

Va.

*Flanders Thompson*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a  
**Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Marks's Comp<sup>y</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>o</sup> William Davies,

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Thweatt's Comp<sup>y</sup> Joined to  
Cap<sup>t</sup> Marks's 6<sup>th</sup> July 1778."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Sept. 8<sup>th</sup>, 1778.*

Time When Enlisted, *9<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1777.*

Years, *3*

Remarks: *Light Infantry.*

*L. Morrison*

(555)

Copyist.

*J*

14

Va.

*Flanders Thompson*

*Privt.*

Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Robertson*

*Oct. 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Jan. 9*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Light Infantry.*

*J*

14

Va.

*Flanders Thompson*

*Plt*

{ Capt. John Marks Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2.2*

Pay due to sick absent.

Casualties

Remarks :

*Hand*

*J* | 14 | Va.

*Flanders Thompson*  
*Pm.*, { Major Cabell's Company, 14th Vir-  
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct* 1778.

Roll dated *middle Book*

*Dec 21*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *Clar*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *all far enough*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*Standers Thompson*

*Co*, { Major Cabell's Co., 14th Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Col. William  
Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 (doll)*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.



14

Va.

*Flanckers Thompson*

*Pr* { Major Cabell's Company, 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Dec 24*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*T*

14

Va.

*Hander Thompson*

*Sgt*, { Major Cabell's Co., 14th Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Col. William  
Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 9*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thwestt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*T*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Standers Thompson*

*Pr*

{ Major Cabell's Co., 14th\* Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Col. William  
Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Dec*

*1778,*

*Middlebrook*

*Jan 15*

*1779.*

Appointed

*17*

Commissioned

*17*

Enlisted

*17*

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Surloughs*

\*Original designation.

*G. M. Taylor*

(543)

Copyist.

14

Va.

*Flanders Thompson*

*Pr*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb 14*, 17

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*T*

14

Va.

*Flanders Thompson*

*P*

{ Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*T*

14

Va.

*Flanders Thompson*  
*Pvt.*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb.*

, 17

*78*

Roll dated

*Mar 1*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

No 100 on file Apr 1778.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*Wise*

*J* | 14 | Va.

*Henders Thompson*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles  
Lewis, for one month's pay extraordinary given  
by a resolution of Congress.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Sept 16*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *6 2/3 dollars*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.



7 | 14 | Va.

Flanders Thompson

P11, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 67 1/2 dollars

Time of service 1 1/2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*N*

14

Va.

*Flanders Thompson*

*Sn*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Co., 14th  
Virginia Regiment; commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*88*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673 Cents*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*J* | 14 | Va.  
*Henders Thompson*

*Pn*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*88*,

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*May 27*, 17*88*.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on guard*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*T.*

14

Va.

*Flamier Thompson*

*Pr.* { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *78*.

When enlisted, 17.

Time of service *1 month*

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Whole amount of pay *\$2*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

(545e)

*Clair*  
Copyist.

14

Va.

*Hunters Thompson*

*M*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *after June*

*June 3*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3* *4*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *M. Cabell*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*T*

14

Vn.

*Flinders Thompson*

*Pr*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

When enlisted *1*, 17

Time of service *1 month*

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Whole amount of pay *\$2*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

(545e)

*Wick*  
Copyist.

*T*

14

Va.

*Blair Thompson*

*Pl*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *July 6*, 177*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks: *All Command*

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1778.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.



14

Va.

*F*  
*James Thompson*

*Pr*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1778

When enlisted

17

Time of service

*1 month*

Pay per month

*6 1/2 doll*

Whole amount of pay

*\$ 2*

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1778.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

(645e)

*11/11/11*  
Copyist.

*J*

14

Va.

*Flanders Thompson*

*Priv*, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1778.  
*Not dated*, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Guard*

*Ward*

J.

14

Va.

*Flanders Thompson*

*Plt*, { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J*

14

Va.

*Handus Thompson*

*Prvt*, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778

Roll dated *White Plains*  
*Sept 2*, 1778

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Jan. 9.*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On comd.*

*Ward*

*J*

14

Va.

*Flanders Thompson*  
*Plt*, { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service...

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*Flanders Thompson*

*Out* : { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*January*, 1779.  
*Smiths Blower*  
*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On parole of  
with H. J. Scott.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 400.

*J* | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

*Henders Thompson*  
*Prst*, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*

Roll dated *Richmond*  
*Aug. 3*, 17*79*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Supposed to be*

*with Genl. Scott.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.



*I* | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

*Flinders Thompson*  
*Col*, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Sept. 6*, 17 *79*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Supposed to be*  
*with Genl. Scott.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*Handers Thompson*

*Plt*, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Oct. 2*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Southward*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 400.

*War*

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*Flanders Thompson*

*Oct*

{ Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot,  
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Supposed to be  
with Genl. Scott*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 40,200.

*War*

*J* | **1 and 10** | **Va.**  
*Flanders Thompson*

*Det*, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Dec. 9*, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *War*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Southern*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*T*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Standers Thompson*

*Pr*

{ Major Cabell's Co., 14th\* Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Col. William  
Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Feb. 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On furlough*

\*Original designation.

(543)

*A. T. Taylor*

Copyist.

*T*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Flanders Thompson*

*Pr*, { Major Cabell's Company, 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*Original designation.

*Gram*

*Standers Thompson*

*Pr*, { Major Cabell's Co., 14th\* Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Col. William  
Davies.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779,

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*March 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *On furlough*

\* Original designation.



*T* | **10** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*Flanders Thompson*

*Pr*, { Major Cabell's Company, 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

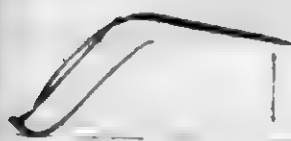
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*Original designation.

*Gram*



10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Standers Thompson*

*Pr* { Major Cabell's Company, 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*April 5*, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty*

*ill 15 April*

*D. T. Taylor*

T

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Flanders Thompson

Pr, { Major Cabell's Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. 17 79.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

G. A. M.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Flanders Thompson*

*Pvt.*, { Major Cabell's Company, 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of *April* 1779

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*May 7* 1779

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough*

*O. J. Taylor*

*T*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Flanders Thompson*

*Pr*, { Major Cabell's Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Gram*

Copyist.

*I*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Flanders Thompson*

*1st*

{ Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*June 12*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On furlough.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*Warr*

J

1 and 10

Va.

*Henders Thompson*

*Privt.* { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough to April 15 last.*

*Discharged to be stopped by Gen. Scott.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 40, 200.



5

Battalion.

Va.

Blindens Thompson

Co. { Light Infantry Company of Lieut.  
Col. Thomas Posey's detachment of  
Virginia Troops.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *from 1<sup>st</sup> Jan. to 1<sup>st</sup> April*, 1782.

Roll dated *not stated*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry  
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

*A. Parker*

Battalion.

Va.

*Thunders Thompson*

*6th* { Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to  
a detachment of the Virginia Line  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas  
Posey\*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1st June 1782*, 1782

Roll dated

*1st June*, 1782

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *10 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *William Black Swamp Lodge*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry  
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

*A. Parker*

5 | Battalion.

| Vn.

*Clemens Thompson*

*1000*, { Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to  
a detachment of the Virginia Line  
commanded by Maj. Samuel Finley.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *from 1<sup>st</sup> Sept till 1<sup>st</sup> Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Dec 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1782.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... " , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Wm* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties *In Fort Mifflin in Pa.*

Remarks : ..

\* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry  
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

*A. Parker*

V.

Flanders Thompson

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of from 1<sup>st</sup> Dec 52 to 1<sup>st</sup> May, 1783

Roll dated

May 2, 1783

Appointed ....., 17.....

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

### Alterations since last muster

Casualties: 600 - 700 in 1941

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

T | Posey's | Va.

Flanders Thompson

Pat.

Appears on a

**List**

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Posey's

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

**64**

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

*D*

=

Va.

*Flanders Thompson*  
*Pvt*

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

**Book of Accounts**

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men  
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the  
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the  
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers &  
Privates of The Virg<sup>a</sup> Cont<sup>l</sup> Line of Artillery  
& Infantry, with the Sums annexed for Febru-  
ary March & April 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, *20* Dollars, *90*<sup>cts</sup>

Vol. 139, page *39*

(546i)

*St John*

Copyist.

1303  
Thompson, John  
1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35867688	25	35661021
2	7723	27	1088
3	7756	28	1202
4	7788	29	1316
5	7820	30	1430
6	7848	31	1545
7	7876	32	1660
8	7904	33	
9	7929	34	
10	7955	35	
11	7981	36	
12	8008	37	
13	8036	38	
14	8074	39	
15	28717	40	
16	8785	41	
17	8853	42	
18	8918	43	
19	8959	44	
20	9000	45	
21	9041	46	
22	9082	47	
23	9123	48	
24	9164	49	
25	660952	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RY PH 10200

See also



1203  
Thompson, John  
1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35867688	26	35661021
2	7723	27	1088
3	7756	28	1202
4	7788	29	1316
5	7820	30	1430
6	7848	31	1545
7	7876	32	1660
8	7904	33	
9	7929	34	
10	7955	35	
11	7981	36	
12	8008	37	
13	8036	38	
14	8074	39	
15	28717	40	
16	8785	41	
17	8853	42	
18	8918	43	
19	8959	44	
20	9000	45	
21	9041	46	
22	9082	47	
23	9123	48	
24	9164	49	
25	660952	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R x PH10200

See also

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*John Thompson*  
*Capt.*, { Captain Jones' Co. of the 10th Vir-  
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept*, 1779.  
*Ramapough*  
*Oct 2*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *11.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Supd. G. Scott.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

(548)

*Metcalf*

Copyist.

*T* | 1 and 10 | Va.

*John Thompson*  
*Capt*, { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Nov 8*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *With Genl Scott.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalfe*

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*John Thompson*  
*Capt* { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Dec 9*, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *W*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *With Genl Scott.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalfe*

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*John Thompson*

*Capt.* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smith Clove*

*June 12*, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .....

Commissioned ....., 17 .....

Enlisted ....., 17 .....

Term of enlistment *War* .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *On Furlough.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metzger*

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*John Thompson.*

*Corpl.* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/2* Dolls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2. 4.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcal*

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*John Thompson*  
*Coysl.* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Smiths blow*

*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlow expired*  
*15 April supposed with*  
*Genl Scott.*

--- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

(543)

*Metzger*

Copyist.



7

1 and 10

Va.

*John Thompson*  
*capt*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Rammaphan*

*Aug. 3*, 1779.

Appointed *\**, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough*  
*supposed w. G. Scott.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalf*

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*John Thompson.*

*Capt.* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths above*  
*Sept. 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sup'd B. Scott.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

(548)

*Metcalf*

Copied.

*John Thomson*

*Corp* { Capt. John Winston's Company of  
the 14th\* Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *79*

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*  
*Nov 5*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlow*

\* Original designation.

*John Tomson*  
*Corp.*, { Capt. John Winston's Company of  
the 14th\* Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Pay Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.  
Commencement of time, 17  
Commencement of pay, 17  
To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3* *Dolls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 £ - 4 £ - 7a Cur*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*Original designation.

J

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Thompson*

*Corp* { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*  
*Mar 6, 1779.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On furlough*

*W. Kinson*

J | 10 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

John Thomson

Corp, { Capt. John Winston's Company of  
the 14th\* Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2 £ - 4 £ currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* Original designation.

W. Thomson

J

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Tomson \*

Corp, { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated Mar, 17 79.  
Camp Middlebrook  
Apr 5, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment war -

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On - Lurrow

Wilkinson



J

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Thomson

Corp, { Capt John Winston's Co., of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $7\frac{1}{3}$  Dolls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $2 = - 4$  Va Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wilkinson

*J*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Thomson*

*Corp.*

{ Capt. John Winston's Co. of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Apr*, 1779,

Roll dated

*Camp Middlebrook*

*May*, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*In service*

\* Original designation.

*W. Simpson*

*T*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Thompson*  
*Corp*, {

Capt John Winston's Co., of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Apr*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*7 1/2* *Dolls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay 2 £ - 4 £ in currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Williamson*

*J*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Thomson*

*Corp*

{ Capt. John Winston's Co. of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 177*8*

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Jan 15*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlow*

\* Original designation.

(543)

*W. L. Benson*

Copyist.

*J*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Thomson*  
*Corp.* { Capt. John Winston's Company of  
the 14th\* Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

*7 1/2 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay 25-48 in currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Enlisted for the war  
and now on furlow*

Remarks :

\* Original designation.

*Wilson*

*OT*

14

Va.

*John Thompson*  
*Pvt*

{ Capt. Edward Garland's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Inf. com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1777.

Roll dated *March 30*, 17

Appointed , 17.

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Dec 10*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Hospital in Philadelphia*

*J. L. Norris*

*J*

14

Va.

*John Tompson*

*Pat*

{ Capt. Edward Garland's Co. in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 0 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.



*J*

14

Va.

*John Thompson*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Edward Garland's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 5*

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Regt. Voeph*

*J. L. Morris*

*5*

14

Va.

*John Tomison*

*Plt*, { Capt. Edward Garland's Co. in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *23 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22 00 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Regimental Hospital*

Remarks:

*J. L. Norris*

*J*

14

Va.

*John Tomson*  
*Plt*, { Capt. Edward Garland's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept 3<sup>d</sup>*, 17

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Regt. Hospital*

*J. A. Harris*

*C*

14

Va.

*John Tomson*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Edward Garland's Co. in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 0. 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *In Regimental Hospital*

Remarks:

*J. H. Morris*

*T* | 14 | Va.

*John Tomson*  
*Pvt*, { Captain Garland's Company of  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Oct 18*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Right Wasp*

*J. L. Harris*

7

14

Va.

*John Tomson.*

*Priv*, { Capt. Edward Garland's Co. in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay<sup>r</sup> per month *6 43* dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Regtl Hospl.*

Remarks:

*Metcalf*

*5*

14

Va.

*Mr. Tomson*

*Put* { Captain Garland's Company of  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. L. Norris*

*T*

14

Va.

*John Tomson*

*Priv* { Capt. Edward Garland's Co. in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *£ 2<sup>00</sup> 0<sup>00</sup>*

Amt. of ~~pay~~ and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.



*T*

14

Va.

*John Tinson*  
*Capt.* { Capt. Edward Garland's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 20*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. L. Morris*

OT

14

Va.

John Thomson

Corpl

{ Capt. Edward Garland's Company  
of the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from the first

of Nov to the first of Dec 1777

with the subsistence due them to

, 17

When enlisted

, 17

Pay per month

73 dollars

Amount of pay

20 40

No. of weeks for subsistence

Pay per week

Amount of subsistence

Amount of pay and subsistence 20 40

Remarks:

J. K. Harris

(545e)

Copyist.

Q

14

Va.

John Thompson

Pvt.

{ Capt. Edward Garland's Company  
of the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from April

29" to May 30" inclusive

with the subsistence due them to March

8, 1777,

When enlisted, 17

Pay per month 643 dollars

Amount of pay 24 24 80

No. of weeks for subsistence 12 4/7

Pay per week 513 dollars

Amount of subsistence 54 60 60

Amount of pay and subsistence 74 30 2

Remarks: Hospital, Philada. pd

(545e)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

O

14

Va.

John Tomson

Pvt

{ Capt. Edward Garland's Co., of the  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

month & enlistment to

April 28, 1777.

When enlisted or appointed Dec 10, 1776.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols

Amount of pay due £9.2.8

Remarks: D+

J. L. Norris

*Thompson, John*

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35868120	26	35869181
2	8172	27	9201
3	8233	28	9233
4	8291	29	9264
5	8341	30	9294
6	8388	31	9325
7	8435	32	9356
8	8479	33	9387
9	8508	34	9418
10	8567	35	9449
11	8609	36	9480
12	8650	37	9511
13	8688	38	27846
14	8726	39	7877
15	8766	40	7908
16	8807	41	7939
17	8855	42	7971
18	8897	43	8004
19	8933	44	8038
20	8984	45	8072
21	9010	46	8114
22	9047	47	8149
23	9081	48	664110
24	9113	49	4184
25	9148	50	4255

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: *RXP410200*

✓ See also

*Q*

14

Va.

*John Thompson*

*Q*

{ Capt. John Overton's Company of  
Foot, 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62 1/2 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*J. J. Harris*

*T*

14

Va.

*John Thompson*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Moses Hawkins' Co. of Continental Regulars, of the 14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from *appointment*

*and 4 miles to unit to*

*April 28, 1777.*

When enlisted or appointed *Apr 8, 1777.*

Time of service *21 days.*

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Amount *of pay due \$158.*

Casualties *lost a currency*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Captain John Overton's Company.

(545e)

*John Overton*

Copyist.

*O*

14

Va.

*John Thompson*  
-----  
*Plt* { Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of  
----- the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
under the command of Col. Charles  
Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from *April*  
*29 to May 30*, 1777.

Commencement of pay -----, 17

\* Time of service

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Subsistence

Amount of pay: *£ 2. 2. 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2. 2. 8*

Casualties

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*J. L. Harris*



7 | 14 | Va.

John Thompson  
privt. { Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

June 30, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Apr 8, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

5

14

Va.

John Tomson

Priv

{ Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

L | 14 | Va.

John Thomson  
priv., { Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 6, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

Keefe

*John Thomson**Priv.* { Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of  
the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis,\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*June 30 to July 31, 1777*

Commencement of pay, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Subsistence

Dollars per week

Amount of subsistence

Amount of pay and subsistence *20.0*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

1 | 14 | Va.

John Thompson  
priv., { Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.\*  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 3, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sick at R. H.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*OT*

14

Va.

*John Tomson*

*Port*

{ Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*J. L. Overton*

*T*

14

Va.

*John Thomson*  
*privt.* { Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept.*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct.*

*17*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*In the Hospital*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(548)

*Keifer*

Copyist.

*T*

14

Va.

*John Tomson*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*J. L. Harris*



*I*

14

Va.

*John Tomson*

*priv.*, { Capt. Hawkins' Company of 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Colonel Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Nov. 7*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(543)

*Keefer*

Copyst.

*O. J.*

14

Va.

*John Tomson*

*Put*, { Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*J. L. Harris*

*J*

14

Va.

*John Tinson*

*priv.*

{ Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec. 20*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*Keefe*

*T*

14

Va.

*John Thompson*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 200.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*J. H. Morris*

05

14

Va.

*John Thompson*  
*Priv*

{ Capt. John Overton's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*J. L. Morris*

*T*

14

Va.

*John Thompson*

*pot.*, { Capt. John Overton's Co. in the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 1778

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*

*June 3*, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*T*

14

Va.

*John Thompson*

*Priv*

{ Capt. John Overton's Company in  
the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses  
Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(545)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist

*T*

14

Va.

*John Thompson*  
*Prs*

{ Capt. John Overton's Co. in the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated

*July 6*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

New muster roll on file Aug 1778.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(648)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.



O

14

Va.

John Thompson

Priv

{ Capt. John Overton's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses  
Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(645)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

*T*

14

Va.

*John Thompson*

*Part*

{ Capt. John Overton's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *23 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*J. L. Morris*

*O*

14

Va.

*John Thompson*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month.

of

*Aug*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*White Plains*

*Sept 1st*, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*J. A. Harris*

(548)

Copyist.

Q

14

Va.

*John Thompson*

*Part*, { Capt. John Overton's Company in  
the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *623 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *52*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses  
Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(545)

*G. A. Harris*

Copied



14

V.A.

John Thompson

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a \_\_\_\_\_

## Roll

of the Men in Cap' Overton's Comp<sup>y</sup> of the  
14<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regiment Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>o</sup> Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Time of Enlistm<sup>t</sup>, April, 1777.

Years, 3

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Captain John Overton's Company.

L. Morrison

(536)

Copyist.

*J*

14

Va.

*John Thompson*

*Priv*

{ Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated

*West Point*

*Oct 1st*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Apr*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on (Amended)*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(548)

*J. A. Harris*

Copyist.

*OT*

14

Va.

*John Thompson*

*Priv*

{ Capt. John Overton's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup> 3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*J. R. Harris*

5

14

Va.

*John Thompson*  
*Priv*, { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middle Brooke*

*Dec 24*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(548)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.



*OT*

14

Va.

*John Thompson*

*John Thompson*, { Capt. John Overton's Company in  
the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*98*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*John Thompson*

*O*

14

Va.

*John Thompson*  
*Plt*, { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Dec 24*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(548)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

OT

14

Va.

John Thompson

Capt. John Overton's Company in  
the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$2.3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses  
Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*J*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Thompson*

*Pvt.*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778

Roll dated *Middleburg*

*Jan 13.*, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *8 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*

7

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Thomson

Col

{ Capt. John Overton's Co., 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 3/4 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay at 2 in Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*Original designation.

Street

*John Thompson*  
*privt.*, { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 14*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Next muster roll on file Mch, 1778.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*Reaper*

OT 14 Va.

John Tomson

Plt, { Capt. John Overton's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month. 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

John Tomson

05

14

Va.

*John Thompson*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. John Overton's Company, 14th Virginia  
Regiment, Colonel Lewis, for the one month's  
pay ordered to be presented by Congress.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *July 16*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 20 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*J. R. Harris*



5

14

Va.

*John Thompson*  
*Priv*

{ Capt. John Overton's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*J. L. Harris*

*J*

14

Va.

*John Thompson*

*Privt.*, { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17/8.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*Apr. 5*, 17

Appointed *17*

Commissioned *17*

Enlisted *17*

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On leave*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*O*

14

Va.

*John Thompson*

*Priv*

{ Capt. John Overton's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month: *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*J. T. Harris*

*J*

14

Va.

*John Thompson*  
*pot*, { Capt. John Overton's Co. in the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*May 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*Keefe*  
(548) Copyist.

T | 14 | Va.

John Thompson

priv., { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of to Jan 1, 1778

Roll dated Dec 31, 1778+

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: On Guard

+ As on roll

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

Kiefer

*J*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Thompson*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

*Mar 22, 1779*  
*Middlebrook*  
*Feb 6, 1779*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Apr*

, 1779

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*

(548)

Copyist.

*John Thompson*

{ Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *paid for subsistence*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Thompson*  
*Pvt*, { Capt. John Overton's Co., 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779,

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*March*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Sept*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On command*

\*Original designation.

*E. B. Thompson*



10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Thompson*

*Priv*

{ Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. in Va Cur*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Dis Comm'd*

*Man*

*S*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Thompson*

*Capt.* { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Sept*, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Sept*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*C.B. Thompson*  
Copyist.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Thompson*

*Det.* { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dean*

*J*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Thompson*

*Pvt.*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*April*

, 1779

*Middlebrook*

*May 7*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*April*

, 1777

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Monmouth Cont.*

*E. B. Thompson*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Simpson*

*Pvt.*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month *643 Dols*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *L. 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*D*

1 and 10

Va.

*John Thompson*

*1st*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths Clove*  
*June 12*, 1779.

Appointed *May*, 1779.

Commissioned *May*, 1779.

Enlisted *Apr*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on commd*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*J. E. Douglas*  
Clerk

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*John Thompson*

*put*, { Captain John Overton's Company,  
10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*J. B. Dangler*

(545)

Copyist.

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*John Thompson*

*for*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept*, 1779.

*Smith's Co*  
*July*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Apr*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *Sept*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Light Infantry*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*E. Douglas*  
Copied.



*T*

1 and 10

Vn.

*John Thompson*

*pl*, Captain Overton's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*J. E. Doughty*

*D*

1 and 10

Va.

*John Thompson*

*pr*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Rampan*  
*Aug 3*, 1779.

Appointed ; 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Apr* , 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Quaesten command*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543)

*J E Douglas*

Copyist.

1 and 10

Va.

John Thompson

ser. { Captain Overton's Co., commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$ 2

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

H. C. Douglas

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*John Thompson*

*sergt.* { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Sep 6*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Apr*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Light Infantry*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. E. Douglas*

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*John Thompson*

*ser.*, { Captain Overton's Co., commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug* 1779

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6<sup>00</sup> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11<sup>30</sup> dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

(545)

*J. H. D. [Signature]*

Copies.

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*John Thompson*

*Smith*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Reg't of Infantry, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17

Roll dated *20th Nov*  
*Oct 2*, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Light Infantry*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. D. Douglas*

1 and 10

Va.

John Thompson

1st, { Captain John Overton's Company,  
10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 22.3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. - R. & P., 410, 200.

(545)

J. E. D. ...  
Copied.

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*John Thompson*

*part*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Oct*, 1779  
*November*  
*Nov*, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Light Infantry*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*J. G. Vaughan*



*D*

1 and 10

Va.

*John Thompson*

*priv*, Captain Overton's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6<sup>23</sup>*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6<sup>23</sup> dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*John Thompson*

*prvt.*, { Capt. Overton's Co., 10th Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Passapatan*  
*Dec 9*, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Apr*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Infantry*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. E. Douglas*  
Copied.

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*John Thompson*

*1st*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Colonel Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for mo 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*J. C. Douglas*

(544)

Copyist.

1202  
Thompson, Brothers

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tompson, Brothers

1306  
\*Thompson, Robert

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 7 3 4 0 1 3	26	4 5 7 0 7
2	4 6 3 7	27	
3	4 6 6 1	28	
4	4 7 0 4	29	
5	4 7 5 8	30	
6	4 8 7 4	31	
7	4 8 7 5	32	
8	4 9 5 3	33	
9	5 0 2 7	34	
10	5 0 8 9	35	
11	5 1 5 4	36	
12	5 2 2 6	37	
13	5 2 4 5	38	
14	6 5 5 0 9 7	39	
15	5 7 7 5	40	
16	6 1 7 9 7	41	
17	1 8 4 1	42	
18	1 8 7 4	43	
19	1 9 2 4	44	
20	1 9 6 5	45	
21	2 0 0 6	46	
22	2 0 3 4	47	
23	2 0 7 8	48	
24	8 9 2 0 5 6	49	
25	2 1 5 3	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R<sup>o</sup>q P 410 200

✓ See also

5 and 9 Va.

*Plt Thompson*

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

**Muster Roll.**

of the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *July*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *1st of August*, 17*88*.

Appointed *July 1st*, 17*88*.

Commissioned *July 1st*, 17*88*.

Enlisted *July 1st*, 17*88*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in command*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

5 and 9

Va.

Robt Thompson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *0 21 3*

Time of service *- 22 0*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 2 3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*Muse*

*T* | **5 and 9** | **Va.**

*Robert Thompson*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *September*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick absent*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)  
were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.



*T* | **5 and 9** | **Va.**

*Pvt. Thompson*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Muster Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,  
**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *March*, 17 *75*.

Roll dated *1st Feb*, 17 *78*.

Appointed *March 1st*, 17 *75*.

Commissioned *March 1st*, 17 *75*.

Enlisted *March 1st*, 17 *75*.

Term of enlistment *3* years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *at Fort Mifflin*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)  
were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

5 and 9

Va.

*Robert Thompson*

Appears with the rank of *Ent* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

**(Revolutionary War)**

for the month of *August*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct*, 1777

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6-2/3*

Time of service *3 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *May 20 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *omitted in Oct 77 & Jan 78  
before he joined the Regt*

Remarks :

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)  
were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about September, 1778. — R and P. 410, 200.

5 and 9

Va.

*Post*

Appears with the rank of *2nd* on a

**Muster Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Feb*, 1778

Roll dated *1st March*

*1778*

Appointed *1st Feb*, 1778

Commissioned *1st Feb*, 1778

Enlisted *1st Feb*, 1778

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R and P. 410,200.

*T*

5 and 9

Va.

*Robert Thompson*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 20*, 1777

To what time paid *Aug 20*, 17

Pay per month *0 2/3*

Time of service *4 mos 11 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 29 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *omitted on Aug Sept Oct*

*77 & Jan'y 78*

Remarks :

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R and P. 410, 200.

*Mull*

5 and 9

Va.

*Robert Thompson*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June 1st*

*July 1st*, 17*78*.

Appointed *June 1st*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *June 1st*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *June 1st*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *One year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*T*

5 and 9

Va.

*Robert Thompson*

Appears with the rank of *Privat* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Burgess Ball,

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *May*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1778*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollar*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick; absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.--R and P. 410,200.

*Maun*

C 5 and 9 Va.

*Robert C. Thompson*

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a  
**Muster Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,  
(**Revolutionary War**),

for the month of *July*, 1778.  
Roll dated

*July 4*, 1778.

Appointed *July 1*, 1778.

Commissioned *July 1*, 1778.

Enlisted *July 1*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3* years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

5 and 9

Va.

*Robert Thompson*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Ball,

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Feb 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *2 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *om in Feb*

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file May 1778

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R and P. 410, 200.

*Mun*



5 and 9

Va.

*Robert Thompson*

Appears with the rank of *capt* on a

**Muster Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*June*, 17*78*.

Appointed ( , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Sept 5*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

0 | 5 and 9 | Va.

*Robert Thompson*

Appears with the rank of *At* on a

**Muster Roll**

of the 9th. Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *July*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

*May*, 177*8*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*Carter*

*J* | 1 and 10 | Va.

*Robert Thompson*

*Pr*, { Capt. Custis Kendall's Co., 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*October, 1779.*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Muhlman*

*T* | 1 and 10 | Va.

*Robert Thompson*

*Priv*, { Capt. Custis Kendall's Co., 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*W. H. C. C.*

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*Robert Thompson*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Custis Kendall's Co., 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*August*, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*4 2/3*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*11 1/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Mutleman*

*T* 1 and 10 Va.

*Robert Thompson*

*Rt*, { Capt. Custis Kendall's Co. of the 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel William Davies. :

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1779.

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*W. H. L. L.*

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*Robert Thompson*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Custis Kendall's Co., in the 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July, 1779.*

*Camp, Rammapan*

*August 3, 1779.*

Appointed

*17*

Commissioned

*17*

Enlisted

*17*

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*On detachment*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Muhleman*

9

1 and 10

Va.

Robert Thompson

Pr { Capt. Custis Kendall's Co. of the 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1779.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Muhlman



*J* 1 and 10 Va.

*Robert Thompson* +

*Rv*, { Capt. Custis Kendall's Co. of the 1st  
Virginia Reg't. of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1779.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about, November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

*Muchlin*

*T* | 1 and 10 | Va.

*Robert Thompson*

*Pr* { Capt. Custis Kendall's Co., 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*H. H. H. H.*

T.

1

Va.

Robert Thompson

Priv., { Capt. Custis Kendall's Co, in the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Brooks

T.

1

Va.

Robert Thompson

Pvt.

{ Capt. Custis Kendall's Co. in the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Sept. 1 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dol

Time of service 7 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence  $46\frac{2}{3}$  dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Omitted while  
sick absent from  
Sept. 1 to Mar. 1.

Brooks

5

Battalion.

Vn.

Robert Thompson

Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to  
a detachment of the Virginia Line  
commanded by Maj. Samuel Finley.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1<sup>st</sup> Sept 1<sup>st</sup> Dec 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782

Roll dated

Dec 2, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry  
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

R. W. Warren

Battalion:

Va.

*Robert Thompson*

*From* { Captain Alexander Parker's Co. of  
Foot of the Virginia Detachment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 17*80*

Roll dated

*June 10*, 17*80*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry  
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

*T* | | **Va.**

*Robert Thompson*  
*Put*

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

**Book of Accounts**

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men  
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the  
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the  
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:

"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers &  
Privates of The Virg<sup>a</sup> Cont<sup>l</sup> Line of Artillery  
& Infantry, with the Sums annexed for Febru-  
ary March & April 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Amount paid, *20* Dollars, *90*<sup>cts</sup>

1307  
Thompson. John

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Grivaldi Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thompson. John.



1308

Thompson, John

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thompson, John

1309

Thornton Henry

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thornton Henry

Shornton, Henry

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35867697	26	35880159
2	7731	27	0233
3	7705	28	0298
4	7796	29	0374
5	7828	30	0455
6	7856	31	0523
7	7884	32	0572
8	7910	33	0644
9	7936	34	0736
10	7962	35	0807
11	7988	36	0877
12	8015	37	0947
13	8043	38	1017
14	8082	39	1087
15	79012	40	28771
16	9609	41	8836
17	9724	42	8902
18	9781	43	8946
19	9834	44	8983
20	81125	45	9024
21	79888	46	9066
22	9932	47	9107
23	9478	48	9148
24	80040	49	9189
25	0065	50	660998

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 412200

See also

Thornnton, Henry  
1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35867697	26	35880159
2	7731	27	0233
3	7765	28	0298
4	7796	29	0374
5	7828	30	0455
6	7856	31	0523
7	7884	32	0572
8	7910	33	0644
9	7936	34	0736
10	7962	35	0807
11	7988	36	0877
12	8015	37	0947
13	8043	38	1017
14	8082	39	1087
15	79012	40	28771
16	9669	41	8836
17	9724	42	8902
18	9781	43	8946
19	9834	44	8983
20	81125	45	9024
21	79888	46	9066
22	9932	47	9107
23	9978	48	9148
24	80040	49	9189
25	0065	50	660998

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P H 10200

✓ See also

OT

14

Va.

*Henry Thornton*

*Priv.* { Capt. Edward Garland's Co. in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent..

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

*Q*

14

Va.

*Henry Thornton*

*Plt*

{ Capt. Edward Garland's Co., of the  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from *appointment*

*and enlistment to*

*April 28*, 1777.

When enlisted or appointed *Jan 15*, 1777.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Amount *as pay due £ 6. 17. 4*

Remarks: *pd*

*J. L. Harris*

*T*

14

Va.

*Henry Thornton*

*Pr*

Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*

, 17

*77*

Roll dated

*Dec 31*

, 17

*77*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muhlman*

*T*

14

Va.

*Henry Thornton*

*Priv.* { Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.

**Revolutionary War**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *S. D. Va Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. F. Smith and*



*O*

14

Va.

*Henry Thornton*

*Det*

{ Captain Garland's Company of  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. L. Harris*

*5*

14

Va.

*Henry Thornton*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Edward Garland's Co. in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2.. 0.. 0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. L. Harris*

*OT*

14

Va.

*Henry Thornton*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Edward Garland's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 21*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. L. Harris*

*5*

14

Va.

*Henry Thornton*

*Plt*

{ Capt. Edward Garland's Company  
of the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from *the first*

*of Dec. to the first of Dec. 1777*

with the subsistence due them to

, 17

When enlisted

, 17

Pay per month

*6<sup>23</sup> dollars*

Amount of pay

*2*

No. of weeks for subsistence

Pay per week

Amount of subsistence

Amount of pay and subsistence

*12*

Remarks:

(545e)

*John Harris*

Copyist.

5

14

Va.

Henry Thornton

Privat, { Capt. Edward Garland's Company  
of the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from April

29<sup>th</sup> to May 30<sup>th</sup> inclusive

with the subsistence due them to March

8<sup>th</sup>, 1777,

When enlisted, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Amount of pay 20 20 8

No. of weeks for subsistence 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

Pay per week 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Amount of subsistence 30 00 6

Amount of pay and subsistence 50 30 2

Remarks: p

Geo. Harris

*J*

14

Va.

*Murray Thornton*

*Det*

{ Capt. Edward Garland's Co. in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 24 0 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. A. Morris*

O

14

Va.

Henry Thornton

Priv

{ Capt. Edward Garland's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Inf. com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1777.

Roll dated

January 30, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted January 15, 1777.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

J. L. Norris

*OT*

14

Va.

*Henry Thornton*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Edward Garland's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 5*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. L. Harris*



*5*

14

Va.

*Henry Thornton*

*Pat*

{ Capt. Edward Garland's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept 3<sup>d</sup>*, 17

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. L. Morris*

*C*

14

Va.

*Henry Thornton*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Edward Garland's Co. in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of... *Aug* , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 200.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*J. L. Harris*

*O*

14

Va.

*Henry Thornton*

*Put*

{ Captain Garland's Company of  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct. 18*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. L. Harris*

*O*

14

Va.

*Henry Thornton*

*Plt*

{ Capt. Edward Garland's Co. in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *2 u. 00 c*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. D. Morris*

(545)

Copyist.

7 | 14 | Va.

Henry Thornton

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
Roll

of Men in Cap' John Winston's Company of the  
14<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regiment Commaned by Col<sup>o</sup>  
Davies

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept. 9<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Enlistment, *Feby. 4<sup>th</sup>*....., 1777.

Yrs, 3

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

L. Morrison

*T*

14

Va.

*Henry Thornton*

*Pr.*, { Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Doll*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2 5. 6y.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick absent.*

Remarks:

*M. S. Baird*

T

14

Va.

Henry Thornton

Priv, { Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & Va Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties Not drawn for

in June, July & Sept.

Remarks:

m<sup>c</sup> Michael

T

14

Va.

Henry Thornton

Priv

{ Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov

, 1778.

Middlebrook

Dec 24, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Guard

Muhlenberg



*T*

14

Va.

*Henry Thornton*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Middle Brooke*

*Dec 24*, 1778.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:

*On guard*

*Muhleman*

T

14

Va.

Henry Thornton

Pw, { Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 Va Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Michael

*T*

14

Va.

*Henry Thornton*

*Pw*, { Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

*Aug*; 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 2 Va currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm Smith*

T

14

Va.

Henry Thornton

Priv

Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

May, 1778.  
Valley Forge  
June 3, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick

Muhleman

(548)

Copyist.

*I*

14

Va.

*Henry Thornton*

*Pw*

{ Captain John Winston's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>3</sup> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*M. Michael*

*T*

14

Va.

*Henry Thornton*

*Pr*

{ Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Brunswick*  
*July 6*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick & Forge*

*Muhleman*

*T*

14

Va.

*Henry Thornton*

*Pr*

{ Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Continental Reg't.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties *Sick V. Forge*

Remarks: .....

*M. Michael*

*T*

14

Va.

*Henry Thornton*

*Pr*

{ Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1778.  
*White Plains*  
*Aug 4*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Left sick at Valley Forge*

*Muhleman*



T

14

Va.

Henry Thornton  
Pr, { Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 Va currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick at Valley Forge

Remarks:

M. M. M. M. M.

*J*

14

Va.

*Henry Thornton*

*Pr*

{ Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug*, 1778.  
*White Plains*  
*Sept 1*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feby 4*, 1777.  
*3 yrs*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muller*

*T*

14

Va.

*Henry Thornton*

*Priv*

{ Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept*, 1778.

*West Point*

*Oct 1*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feby 4*, 1777

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Sick Fish Kill*

*Muhlman*

T

14

Va.

Henry Thonton

Priv, { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month : 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wm. Smith

*T*

14

Va.

*Henry Thawnton*

*Pr*

Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mich*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*Apr 5*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muhleman*

T

14

Va.

Henry Thornton

Priv. { Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of mch, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2 Va Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Michael

*T*

14

Va.

*Henry Thornton*

*Pr*

{ Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

*Apr*, 1778.  
*Valley Forge*  
*May 2*, 1778.

Appointed

; 17

Commissioned

; 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick present*

*H. H. H. H. H.*

T

14

Va.

Henry Thornton

P. M. { Captain, John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of April, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. S. S. S. S.



*T*

14

Va.

*Henry Thornton*

*Pr*

{ Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feby 14*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Guard*

*Muhlman*

T

14

Va.

Henry Thornton

Pw { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 63 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 Va Currency

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Smith

*T*

14

Va.

*Henry Thonton*

*Priv*

Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

*March*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Mullen*

*J.*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Henry Thornton*

*Pvt.* Capt. John Winston's Co. of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec, 17 78*

Roll dated

*Middlebrook*

*Jan 15, 17*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On furlow*

\*Original designation.

*Wilkinson*

(543)

Copyright.

*J*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Henry Thornton*

*Priv* Capt. John Winston's Company of  
the 14th\* Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2 L Va Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*Original designation.

*W. Kerson*

*J* | **10** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*Henry Thornton*  
*Pvt* } Capt John Winston's Co., of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 2 1/2 Va Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*Henry Thornton*  
*Priv.* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated, *Camp Smith above.*

*June 12*, 1779.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: *on Furlough.*

--- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.--R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcal*

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*Henry Thornton*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Peter Jones' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month.

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 43 Dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalf*



*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*Henry Thornton*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths blowe*  
*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlow expired 15*  
*April supposed with Genl*  
*Scott at the southward.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

(543)

*Metcalf*

Copyist.

*T* | 1 and 10 | Va.

*Henry Thornton*

*Priv*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *December*

*Aug. 3*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on furlough supposed  
to be with Genl Scott.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalf*

*T*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Henry Thornton*

*Por.*

{ Capt. John Winston's Company of  
the 14th\* Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*  
*Feb 5*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17*79*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17*79*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17*79*.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Kurlow*

\* Original designation.

*W. L. Kurlow*

J

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry Thornton  
Priv

Capt. John Winston's Company of  
the 14th\* Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L va cur

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*Original designation.

Wilkinson

J | **10** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*Henry Thornton*

*Pro* Capt. John Winston's Co. of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*9*,

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*  
*Mar 6*, 177*9*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *wa on furlough*

\*Original designation.

*Williamson*

*J*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Henry Thornton*  
*Post*

Capt. John Winston's Company of  
the 14th\* Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2 For currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*Original designation.

*Wilkinson*

J

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Henry Thornton*

*Pvt* Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Mar*

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*  
*Apr 5, 1779.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *On fire low Va*  
*till Apr 15*

*Wilkinson*

J

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Henry Thornton*

*Pvt* Capt John Winston's Co., of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2 1/2 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *2* *Fra currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Wilkinson*



*J*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Henry Thornton*

*Roll* Capt. John Winston's Co., of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col: William Davies.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Apr*, 17 79.  
*Camp Middle Brook*  
*May*, 17 79.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On furlow Va*

\*Original designation.

(548)

*William*

Copyist.

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*Henry Thornton*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug*, 1779.  
*Smiths Cove.*  
*Sept. 6, 1779.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Supposed with Genl  
Scott.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

(548)

*Nutcase*

Copyist.

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*Henry Thornton*

*Priv.*

Captain Jones' Co. of the 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept.*

, 17 79.

Roll dated

*Ramapough*

*Oct 2, 1779.*

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment *W* .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Supp'd with Genl Scott.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcal*

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*Henry Thornton*

*Civ.*

{ Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Nov*

*8*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Ordered on comm'd  
to the South with Genl  
Scott.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcal*

(543)

Copyist.

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*Henry Thornton*  
*Priv.*, { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Dec. 9*, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment *N.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Ordered to the Southward  
with Genl Scott*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalf*

Copyist.

T

14

Va.

Henry Thornton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. John Winston's Company of the 14th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis, for the month's pay extraordinary given by the Congress, 30th day of December, 1777.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Doll*

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *L 2,*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

*m. Michael*

1371  
Thornston Ransom

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 8 8 0 1 2 7	26	3 5 6 6 1 0 7 4
2	0 2 0 1	27	1 1 4 2
3	0 3 0 4	28	3 7 4 2 3 4 6 8
4	0 3 8 0	29	
5	0 4 0 1	30	
6	0 5 2 9	31	
7	0 6 0 4	32	
8	0 6 7 6	33	
9	0 7 4 9	34	
10	0 8 2 0	35	
11	0 8 9 1	36	
12	0 9 6 1	37	
13	1 0 3 0	38	
14	1 1 0 0	39	
15	2 8 7 5 9	40	
16	8 8 2 7	41	
17	8 8 9 3	42	
18	8 9 3 7	43	
19	8 9 9 2	44	
20	9 0 3 2	45	
21	9 0 7 4	46	
22	9 1 1 5	47	
23	9 1 5 6	48	
24	9 1 9 9	49	
25	6 6 1 0 0 5	50	

Number of personal papers herein. 0

Book Mark: P x P 410200

See also

*T*

14

Va.

*Ransom Thornton*

*Pr*

{ Captain John Winston's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 17 78

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*\$ 8-8, 13-04*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Enlisted Jan 20, 78*

*W. M. M. M. M.*



T

14

Va.

Ranson Thornton

Priv

{ Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Continental Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick V. Forge

Remarks:

M. Smith

*T*

14

Va.

*Ransom Thornton*

*Pr*, { Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 2 Va. currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick at Valley Forge*

Remarks:

*M. Smith*

*T*

14

Va.

*Ranson Thornton*

*Pw*, { Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 2 Va Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Sick absent*

Remarks:

*Wm Smith*

*T*

14

Va.

*Ranson Thornton*

*Pw*

{ Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Doll*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2 00 by*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Sick absent*

Remarks:

*W. Smith*

Va.

Pw

{ Captain John Winston's Company,  
 , 14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
 { Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

# Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of

Commencement of time

, 17/8.

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

, 17

Time of service

6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Whole time of service

## Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 8 To Currency  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Not drawn for in June  
July & Sept. since found  
Remarks:

Remarks:

Wm. Churchill

Copyright

*T*

14

Va.

*Ranson Thornton*

*Priv*

{ Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

*6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2 Va Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*M. Michael*

J

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ranson Thornton

Pvt. Capt. John Winston's Company of  
the 14th\* Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \*62 3/4 Colts

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: At Valley Forge

\* partially raised

\* Original designation.

W. Wilkinson

*T*

14

Va.

*Ransom Thornton*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May 1778*  
*Valley Forge*  
*June 3, 1778*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Enlisted Jan'y 20, 1777*

*Muhlman*



T

14

Va.

Ransom Thornton

Rt

{ Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.  
Brunswick  
July 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick & Gorge

Mullman

*T*

14

Va.

*Ransom Thornton*

*Priv* { Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July 1778*  
*White Plains*  
*Aug 4, 1778*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Left sick at Valley Forge*

*Muhlman*

*T*

14

Va.

*Ranson Thornton*

*Pr*

{ Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

*Aug*, 1778.  
*White Plains*  
*Sept 1*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Lien V Forge*

*Muhlman*

*J*

14

Va.

*Ransom Thornton*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
Roll

of Men in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Winston's Company of the  
14<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regiment Commaned by Col<sup>o</sup>  
Davies

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Sept. 9<sup>th</sup>, 1778.*

Enlistment, \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Y<sup>r</sup>, *3*

Remarks: *Sick Valley Forge.*

*L. Morrison*

*T*

14

Va.

*Ranson Thornton*

*Pr* { Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated

*West Point*

*Oct 1*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick V. Forge*

*Hughleman*

*Randson Thornton*

*For* Capt. John Winston's Co. of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 17 *78*

Roll dated

*Middlebrook*

*Jan 15*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Waller Forge*

\* Original designation.

*Wilkinson*

*T*

14

Va.

*Ranson Thornton*

*Priv*, { Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Dayies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Nov*, 1778  
*Middle Brooke*  
*Dec 24*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Valley Forge*

*Muhlman*

*T*

14

Va.

*Ranson Thornton*

*Priv*

{ Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*, 1778

Roll dated

*Middle Brooke*

*Dec 24*, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Valley Forge*

*Mulleman*



10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Ransom Thornton*

*Priv*, { Capt. John Winston's Company of  
the 14th\* Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*  
*Feb 5, 17*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *In Command at*  
*Valley Forge*

\* Original designation.

*Ransom Thornton*

*Pvt.* Capt. John Winston's Co. of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *79*,  
Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*  
*Mar 6*, 17 *79*.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Duck valley*  
*Forge*

\* Original designation.

*Will Pearson*

*T*  
**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Ransome Thornton*

*Pvt* Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*  
*Apr 5, 1779.*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Valley Forge*

*Wilkerson*

7

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ransom Thornton

Port Capt. John Winston's Co., of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

May, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Valley Forge

\* Original designation.

William Thornton

(543)

Copyist.

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*Ransom Thornton*

*Priv*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smith Grove*

*June 12*, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Valley Forge*

-- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcal*

*J.*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Ransom Thornton*

*Priv.* { Capt, Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Smiths Grove*

*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick & Forge June*  
*18, 78.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalf*

(548)

Copyist.

*J.*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Ransom Thornton*

*Pvt.* } Capt. John Winston's Company of  
the 14th\* Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dolts*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*Original designation.

*J*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Ransom Thornton*

*Priv* Capt. John Winston's Company of  
the 14th\* Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *J. V. forge not  
drawn for*

\* Original designation.

*Wilkinson*

Copyist.



*J*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Ransom Thornton*

*Prof* { Capt. John Winston's Company of  
the 14th\* Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *C. V. Large not  
drawn for*

\*Original designation.

*W. H. K. K.*

*T*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Ransom Thornton*

*Port* Capt John Winston's Co., of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : *Sick - Forge -*

*M. D. for*

*Wilkinson*

J

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ransom Thornton

Pvt. } Capt John Winston's Co., of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick-Absent

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*Ramson Thornton.*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Peter Jones' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 43* Dolls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick absent.*

---About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. -R. & P., 410, 200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalf*

1312  
Thurston, William.

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drum & Pipe | Drum & Pipe

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thurston, William

Shurston William

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drum & Fife Drum & Fife

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 7 3 4 6 9 1	26	3 5 6 6 3 6 6 2
2	4 7 4 6	27	3 7 1 5
3	4 8 0 0	28	3 7 6 7
4	4 8 6 2	29	3 8 1 2
5	4 9 2 5	30	3 8 4 7
6	4 9 9 9	31	3 8 7 9
7	5 0 6 6	32	3 9 1 1
8	5 1 3 1	33	3 9 4 2
9	5 1 9 7	34	3 9 7 4
10	5 2 6 0	35	4 0 0 6
11	6 5 9 9 9 3	36	4 0 3 6
12	6 0 0 2 2	37	3 7 4 1 8 6 8 9
13	5 9 9 3 2	38	
14	9 9 6 2	39	
15	6 0 0 4 4	40	
16	0 0 7 1	41	
17	0 0 9 1	42	
18	0 1 1 1	43	
19	0 1 3 1	44	
20	0 1 5 1	45	
21	0 1 7 2	46	
22	0 1 9 1	47	
23	3 5 0 6	48	
24	3 5 5 7	49	
25	3 6 1 1	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R<sup>44</sup> 410 200

See also

5 and 9

Va.

*Richard Thurston*

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

**Muster Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *May*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

*June*, 17 *78*.

Appointed *June 23*, 17 *78*.

Commissioned *June 23*, 17 *78*.

Enlisted *June 23*, 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Under suspension*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*T* | **5 and 9** | **Va.**

*William Thurston*

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

**Muster Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Benning*  
*July 5*, 17*78*.

Appointed *C*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*Porter*



17

5 and 9

Va.

William Thurston

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Burgess Ball,

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time : ....., 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service *1778*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *7 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P: 410,200.

*Mur*

*P*

5 and 9

Va.

*William Thurston*

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut-Col. Burges Ball,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *August*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid *Aug 13*, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *no*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *7 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R and P. 410, 200.

*Mason*

*T*

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Wm Houston*

Appears with the rank of *Drum' a Fifer* on a  
Return

of the 9<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment Commanded by  
Lieu' Colo<sup>l</sup> Ball Specifying where they are, the  
date of Enlistment and what time they have to  
serve

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Sept 8*, 17*78*.

Date of Enlistm<sup>t</sup>, *-*, 17 *-*.

War

3 year *1*

1 year

Remarks:

*On Furl*

Number of record:

14

(548d)

*Lozme*

Copyist.

2

5 and 9

Va.

*William Thornton*

Appears with the rank of *Drum Major* on a  
**Muster Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *Sept*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *1 Oct*

*Sept*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *5*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *was on horse in May*

*78*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

2

5 and 9

Va.

*James Thurston*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Muster Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by  
 Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Sept*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *See for long*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*Porter*

(548A)

Copyist.

*J*

5 and 9

Va.

*Wm Thurston*

Appears with the rank of *Drummer* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *4 1/3*

Time of service *1778*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay 4 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*Maier*

*J*

5 and 9

Va.

*William Thurston*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *July*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

*7/3*

Time of service

*1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay 7/3 dollar*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. ~ R and P. 410, 200.

*M*

2

5 and 9

Va.

*William Thurston*

Appears with the rank of *Drum Major* on a  
**Muster Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Aug 4*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment ( *3* ) *years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough May*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.



1 Va.

Wm. Shustin +

Drum & Fifer } Capt. Tarlton Payne's Co., 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of December, 1778.

Roll dated January 15, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

Dr. H. H. H. H.

1

Va.

*William Thurston*

*Drum*, { Capt. Tarlton Payne's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*88*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

(546)

*R. J. Walker*  
Copyist.

1

Va.

Wm. Thurston +

Pay +  
Hife

{ Capt. Tarlton Payne's Co., 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct + Nov, 1778.  
Middlebrook  
Dec. 24, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

Wm. Thurston

1

Va.

*John Threlton*

*John*, { Capt. Tarlton Payne's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept & Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *14 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *14 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

*John Threlton*

*Spm*

**5 and 9**

**Va.**

*Spm Thurston*

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *September*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month *7 1/3* ..

Time of service *1 mo.* ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *of pay 7 1/3 dollars* ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*Mau*

*S*

1 and 10

Va.

*William Thurston*

*Drum  
Major*

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *March*

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *March*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Light Infantry*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*James*

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*William Christian*  
*Drum*

*4<sup>th</sup>* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Sept 10 1779*

*1779*, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Adm*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 Y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Right hand lost*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

1 and 10

Va.

William Thruston

Drum, { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service one month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.



*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*Will Thurston*

*Drum*, { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of: *Oct*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7*.

Time of service *12 months*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *10*.

Amount.

*Whole*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *17*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

31

1 and 10 | Va.

*Will Sherrill*

*Sherrill*, { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*Whole* Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Sherrill*

31

1 and 10

Va.

William Throckmorton  
Drum

1st Lt. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated

May 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Apr 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: H. Infantry

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Graves

*Y*

1 and 10

Vn.

*William Thurston*

*Drum*

*File*

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lt. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *March 10th 1779*  
*Sept 1*, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Wm* , 17*77* .

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Light Infantry*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Y*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*William Hurst*

*Drum.* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Ball.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *13*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *4 1/2*

Amount

*Whole*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *13 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J*

1. and 10

Va.

*Will Thurston*

*Drum*, { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month.

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*Whole*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Y*

1 and 10

Va.

*Wm Hurston*

*Drum  
+  
Hife*

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths Place*

*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *April*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Y* | 1 and 10 | Va.

*Wm Thurston*

*Drummer* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 1/3* *Dolls*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Liaw*



*25* | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

*William Thaslon*  
*Drum*

*Fife*, { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated

*June 12*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

1 Va.

Wm. Thurston

Drum Capt. Tarlton Payne's Co., 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Roll dated 1799  
Middlebrook  
May 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 3 W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

G. W. H. H.

1

Va.

*Wm. Hunter*

*Drum*

Capt. Tarlton Payne's Co., 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*

*1779*

Roll dated

*Middlebrook*

*April 2*

*1779*

Appointed

*17*

Commissioned

*17*

Enlisted

*17*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

(643)

*W. H. H. H.*

Copyist

1

Va.

*Will Emerson*

*Emerson*, { Capt. Tarlton Payne's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7/8 2 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

*R. Parker*

*Will Chamberlain*

*Drum*, { Capt. Tarlton Payne's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mch*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/2 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

*R. Parker*

1

Va.

*Drum*, { Capt. Tarlton Payne's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *- 1/2 m*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *- 1/2 m*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

5 | 1 | Va.

Will Thurston

Drum, } Capt. Tarlton Payne's Co., 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.\*\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February 1779

Roll dated Middlebrook

March 6, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

Joiville

1

Va.

*William Thornton*  
{ Capt. Tarlton Payne's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *a*

Amount *7 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.



5 | 1 | Va.

Will Hurston

Drum, { Capt. Tarlton Payne's Co., 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of

Roll dated

January 1779  
Widdle Brook  
Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 M

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

W. H. H.

31

1 and 10

Va.

Will Thurston  
Drum

File { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lt. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Not stated

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted April, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Light Infantry

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*21*

1 and 10

Va.

*William Thurston*  
*Drum* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7.13*

Time of service *1 March*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount *whole*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *17.13*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

7 | 5 and 9 | Va.

*Wm Thuston*

Appears with the rank of *Dr<sup>r</sup>* on an

**Account of Cash due**

the absentees of the 5<sup>th</sup> & 9<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regiment, un-  
till June 1<sup>st</sup> 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

*Not dated, 17*

From what time drawn, *May 1*, 1778.

To wh<sup>t</sup> time drawn, *June 1*, 1778.

Am<sup>t</sup> of pay due,

*7 1/3*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**1**

(545i)

*W. R. Ripley*  
Copyist.

1374

Phurston, William

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Drum & Rifle | Drum & Rifle

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Phurston, William

1315  
Thwait, Thomas

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37415149	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein<sup>0</sup>

Book Mark:

P & P. 410200

See also

*T* | 1 and 10 | Va.

*Thomas Thwait*  
*Captain*

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"1 Virginia Regiment"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17  
*Captain Thomas Thwait* *Mich 26.77*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

*W. O. Ripley*  
*Copyist*

1313-2  
Jayce, John.

**1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Jayce, John.



1316  
Tyne, John.

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tyree, John.

1317  
Thomas. Buckner

**1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Thomas. Buckner.

1318

Thomas, Jeremiah

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thomas, Jeremiah

1319

Thomas, Peter

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Thomas, Peter

1920  
Thomas. Peter

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thomas. Peter

1326

Thomas Jeremiah

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thomas. Jeremiah

1322  
Tompson. Brothers

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 5 4 4 6 9	26
2	4 5 1 9	27
3	4 5 6 1	28
4	4 6 1 0	29
5	4 6 6 9	30
6	4 7 4 0	31
7	4 7 9 4	32
8	4 8 7 4	33
9	4 9 3 7	34
10	5 0 0 7	35
11	5 0 6 5	36
12	5 1 2 7	37
13	1 1 0 8	38
14	1 1 4 6	39
15	6 2 5 8 3	40
16	3 7 4 1 2 0 4 5	41
17	3 9 1 7 1 9	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R + P 410 200

See also

T

1

Va.

Booth<sup>2</sup> Thomson<sup>+</sup>

Put, { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Present.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.



9

1

Va.

Brothers Thompson

Priv. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 7/3 Ld.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brothers Thompson<sup>+</sup>

Priv. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778:

Roll dated Valley Forge,  
May 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

*T*

1

Va.

*Brothers Thompson*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*,  
*Aug 4*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks*

T | 1 | Va.

*Brothers Thompson*

*Priv.* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Ld.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick absent*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks*

T.

1

Vn.

*Brothers Prompion*

*Pr.*, { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*75*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Yr.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *673 20c.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks*

*Brothers Thompson*

*Put* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Barnswick*,  
*July 5*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick & Forge.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks.*

7

1

Va.

*Brothers Thompson*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Roll**

of Men in Cap' Callohill Mennis's Company of  
the 1<sup>st</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regim<sup>t</sup> Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup>  
Parker\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Sept 14<sup>th</sup>*, 1778

Enlistment, *Feby 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1778

Years, *1*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Capt. John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*W. R. R. R.*  
Copyist

T | 1 | Va.

Broth<sup>rs</sup> Thompson

Port. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 2 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 1/3 Ld.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deducted from  
Sick abs.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks



T

1

Va.

Brothers Thompson

Priv. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1778

Roll dated White Plains  
Sept. 1, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted 11 Feb. 1778

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks In H. Command

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

T 1 Va.

Brothers Thompson

Pr { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 3 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 20 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties 2 Months on - to be drawn  
being drafts. Sick absent.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis'  
Company.

Brooks

1

Va.

Brothers Thompson

Prof. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

*T*

**1**

**Va.**

*Brothers Thompson*

*Det*

{ Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct & Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *13 1/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Next pay roll on file Janv. 1779.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

*Ballard*

(545)

Copyist.

*T*

*1*

*Va.*

*Brother Tompkins*

*24*

{ Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct & Nov*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Middle Brooke*

*Dec 4*

, 17*78*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next ~~roll~~ roll on file Jan'y, 1779.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

*Ballant*

(548)

Copyist.

*T*

**1**

**Va.**

*Brothers Thompson*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *West Point*  
*Oct. 1*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Feb. 11*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster of enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks: *On Fatigue*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks*

1

1 and 10

Va.

Brother: *Tompson*

*Pr*, { Captain Lawson's Co., 1st Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 1779

Roll dated

*Jan 15*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*Wise*

T

100

Va.

Brothers Thompson  
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Jacob Eyr

Day when

July 28

, 1784.

Sum

£84-10-7

Remarks :

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>r</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

295

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.



1323  
Thompson. John

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Grimaldi 1 Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thompson. John

7324

Thompson. John

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

Thompson. John.

325  
Thompson. Robert

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thompson. Robert.

1326  
Thompson. John

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thompson. John.

1327

Thompson, John.

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thompson, John.

1328  
Toner. Archer

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

11 Cards filed with

Toner. Archer.

1329  
Joney Archer

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 8 6 8 1 2 3	26	3 5 8 6 9 1 9 7
2	8 1 7 5	27	9 2 2 8
3	8 2 3 7	28	9 2 5 9
4	8 2 9 5	29	9 2 8 7
5	8 3 2 3	30	7 3 1 8
6	8 3 7 0	31	4 3 4 7
7	8 4 1 7	32	9 3 7 8
8	8 4 5 7	33	4 4 0 9
9	8 5 1 0	34	9 4 4 0
10	8 5 4 5	35	9 4 7 1
11	8 5 8 7	36	9 5 0 2
12	8 6 2 8	37	2 7 8 5 1
13	8 6 7 2	38	7 8 8 2
14	8 7 1 3	39	7 9 1 4
15	8 7 5 2	40	7 9 4 5
16	8 7 9 3	41	7 9 7 8
17	8 8 3 2	42	8 0 1 1
18	8 8 7 4	43	8 0 4 1
19	8 9 1 9	44	8 0 7 5
20	9 0 0 2	45	8 1 0 6
21	9 0 3 8	46	8 1 4 0
22	9 0 7 6	47	6 6 4 1 0 2
23	9 1 0 7	48	4 7 7 5
24	9 1 3 7	49	4 2 4 0
25	9 1 6 8	50	4 3 1 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R + PH 10200

See also



1329  
Joney Archer

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 8 6 8 1 2 3	26	3 5 8 6 9 1 4 7
2	8 1 7 5	27	9 2 2 8
3	8 2 3 7	28	9 2 5 9
4	8 2 9 5	29	9 2 8 7
5	8 3 2 3	30	9 3 1 8
6	8 3 7 0	31	9 3 4 7
7	8 4 1 7	32	9 3 5 8
8	8 4 5 7	33	9 4 0 9
9	8 5 1 0	34	9 4 4 0
10	8 5 4 5	35	9 4 7 1
11	8 5 8 7	36	9 5 0 2
12	8 6 2 8	37	2 7 8 3 1
13	8 6 7 2	38	7 8 8 2
14	9 7 1 3	39	7 9 1 4
15	8 7 5 2	40	7 9 4 5
16	8 7 4 3	41	7 9 7 8
17	8 8 3 2	42	8 0 1 1
18	8 8 7 4	43	8 0 4 1
19	8 9 1 9	44	8 0 7 5
20	9 0 0 0	45	8 1 2 6
21	9 0 3 8	46	8 1 4 0
22	9 0 7 6	47	6 6 4 1 0 2
23	9 1 0 7	48	4 1 7 5
24	9 1 3 7	49	2 2 4 0
25	9 1 6 8	50	4 3 1 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R4 P410200

See also



O

14

Va.

Archer Touris

Refer, { Capt. John Overton's Company of  
Foot, 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2, 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

J. A. Morris

*C*

14

Va.

*Archer Torrey*

*Tifer,* { Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 20 40 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*John Harris*

*O*

14

Va.

*Archer Company*

*Tupper*, { Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 a 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*J. L. Morris*

*J*

14

Va.

*Archer Toney*

*Sr*, { Capt. Moses Hawkins Company of  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*J. L. Harris*

Copied

*T*

14

Va.

*Archer Toney*

*Toney*, { Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. 14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(547)

*J. L. Harris*

Captain

*T*

14

Va.

*Archer Toney*

*Tifer,*

{ Capt. Moses Hawkins Company of  
the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*June 30 to July 31, 1777.*

Commencement of pay, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Subsistence

Dollars per week

Amount of subsistence

Amount of pay and subsistence *2.4.0*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*Metcalfe*

*T*

14

Va.

*Archibald Toney*

*Private*

{ Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *16 23 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*John Overton*

5

14

Va.

Archibald Toney

Pvt

{ Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of  
the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
under the command of Col. Charles  
Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on:

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from April  
29 to May 31, 1777.

Commencement of pay, 17

Time of service

Pay per month \$3.00

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2.25

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2.25

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses  
Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(5450)

J. A. Morris

Copied.



T

14

Va.

Archibald Denny

Det.

{ Capt. Moses Hawkins Co. of Continental Regulars, of the 14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

March 1st to

April 28, 1777.

When enlisted or appointed

Time of service

Pay per month

Amount

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Captain John Overton's Company.

J. D. Porrie

*T*

14

Va.

*Archer Toney*

*privt.*, { Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

*June 30*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb 10*

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Hasp Sick*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(543)

*Kaufman*

Copyist.

*T*

14

Va.

*Archer Toner.*

+

*Mus.* { Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777,

Roll dated *Sept. 3*, 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at A. H.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*Metcalfe*

*T*

14

Va.

*Archer Toney*

*Fifer*

{ Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct. 17*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick absent*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(548)

*Archer*

Copyist.

*J*

14

Va.

*Archer Loney*

*Fifer*

{ Capt. Hawkins' Company of 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Colonel Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 7*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick absent*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*Keeper*

Archer Toney  
Musc. { Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.\*  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 6, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: H. Sick

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

Keifer

*J*

14

Va.

*Archer Loney*

*Drummer  
& Fifer*

{ Capt. Moses Haykins' Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 20*, 1777.

Appointed *17*

Commissioned *17*

Enlisted *17*

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Hospital*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*Keeper*

OT

14

Va.

Archer Toney

Tifer, { Capt. John Overton's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(545)

J. J. Harris

Copyist.



*T*

14

Va.

*Archer Torrey*

*Capt.* { Capt. John Overton's Company in  
the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*J. A. Porrio*

(545)

Copyist

*O*

14

Va.

*Archer Torrey*  
*Drums!*

*Diggs*, { Capt. John Overton's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 22 40 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*J. L. Morris*

O

14

Va.

Archer Torrey  
Drums &  
Fife

{ Capt. John Overton's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 12.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Ret'd dead Jan 20<sup>th</sup> 1778,  
but upon enquiry find him to be  
living.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses  
Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

J. R. Harris

*O*

14

Va.

*Archer Torrey*

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. John Overton's Company, 14th Virginia  
Regiment, Colonel Lewis, for the one month's  
pay ordered to be presented by Congress.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Feb 16*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*J. L. Harris*

05

14

Va.

Archer Tomney

Ensign, { Capt. John Overton's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.41.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(645)

J. A. Harris

Copyist.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Robert Toney*

{ Capt. John Overton's Co., 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

, 17

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*Original designation.

*Shuck*

J

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Archer Torrey

Capt., { Capt. John Overton's Co., 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 pay 2 in the Company

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

Street

*5*

14

Va.

*Richard Torrey*

*Tiger*

{ Capt. John Overton's Company in  
the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses  
Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(545)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist



*O*

14

Va.

*Archer Tourney*

*Tifer*

{ Capt. John Overton's Company in  
the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 4 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses  
Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*J. L. Morris*

*Q*

14

Va.

*Frederick Toney*

*Enlist*

{ Capt. John Overton's Company, of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *43 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses  
Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(645)

*J. S. Harris*

Copyist.

OT

14

Va.

*Archer Toney*

*Toney*, { Capt. John Overton's Company in  
the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *17*

Commencement of pay *17*

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month *7'3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses  
Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(545)

*J. L. Horrio*

Copied

OT

14

Va.

Archer Tourney

Refer, { Capt. John Overton's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(645)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

*J*

14

Va.

*Arched Loney*

*Drum'r & Fifer* { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*Apr. 5*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Returned dead 20th*  
*Jan'y but on enquiry find*  
*him to be sick absent*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*Keeper*

*J*

14

Va.

*Archer Loney*

*Drum'r & Fifer*

Capt. John Overton's Co. in the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

17

Roll dated

*Village Forge*

*June 3*

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(648)

*Archer*

Copyist.

*S*

14

Va.

*Archer Toney*

*Drum & Pifer* { Capt. John Overton's Co, of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*to Jan 1, 1778*

Roll dated

*Dec 31, 1778\**

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sicken Heart*

\* *no on roll*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(543)

*Keefe*

Copyist.

*J*

14

Va.

*Archer Toney*

*Drum'r* } Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th  
*Private* } Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Feb. 1*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb. 14*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick abt*

Next muster roll on file *Feb. 1778*.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*Keefer*



14

Va.

Archer Toney

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

## Roll

of the Men in Cap' Overton's Comp<sup>y</sup>\* of the  
14<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regiment Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>o</sup> Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9<sup>th</sup>, 1778

Time of Enlistm<sup>t</sup>, Feby. 10<sup>th</sup>, 1777

Years, 3

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Captain John Overton's Company.

L. Morrison

(556)

Copyist.

*CT*

14

Va.

*Archer Torrey*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* 1778.

Roll dated *West Point*

*Oct 1st*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb 10*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*J. L. Harris*

(548)

Copyist.

*Q*

14

Va.

*Archer Toney*

*Infantry*, { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Dec 24*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Redeemed November 30"*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*J. L. Morris*

*O*

14

Va.

*Archer Tomp*  
*Tupper*, { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Dec 24*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Reduced 30 Nov 78*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(548)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.

*S*

14

Va.

*Archer Toney*  
*Drum's* } Capt. John Overton's Co. in the 14th  
*Fife* } Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Apr*, 1778.  
Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*May 2*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Term of enlistment *3 years*  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*Kiefer*

*T*

14

Va.

*Archer Tourney*  
*Drum & Taper*

{ Capt. John Overton's Co. in the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 1778.

*July 6*, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

New muster roll on file Aug. 1778.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(548)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

*5*

14

Va.

*Archer Torrey*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *William Davies*

*Sept 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(543)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

*T*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Archer Toney*

*Pvt.*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Dec*, 1778  
*Middlebrook*  
*Jan 15*, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*



*9*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Archer Toney*

*Pir*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 22 in Va currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Street*

*T*

1 and 10

Vn.

*Archer Toney*

*part* } Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Colonel Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *12 mo. 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*Edwards*

T

1 and 10

Va.

Archy Toney

sergt, Captain Overton's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 23, 17

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 62 1/2 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

*J*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Archer Toney*

*apt.*, { Captain John Overton's Company,  
10th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *4.13 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks *Returned sick absent in the  
June muster rolls but joined since (over)*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*J. E. Douglas*

1 and 10

Va.

Archer Conner

for Captain Overton's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month £ 2, 17

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*Archer Jones*

*prt,* { Captain John Overton's Company,  
10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*643 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*22*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*H. E. Douglas*

*Archer Jones*

*800*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dan*

Captain.

*T*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Archer Toney*

*Pvt*

{ Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Dean*



10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Archer Money*

*Priv.*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Commencement of time *July*, 1779

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*, 17

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 2. in Va Cur*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Archer Money*

*Oct*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dolls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 2. on Va Cur*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1 and 10

Va.

*Tricker Jones*  
*1st*

(Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Reg't of Infantry, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.  
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept 1779*  
*Roll dated*  
*Oct 1779*

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Sick absent 25 days*  
*After kill church*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regt-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*J. E. Doughty*  
Copied.

*S*

1 and 10

Va.

*Archer Toney*

*spt*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Reg't of Infantry, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Annaburgh*  
*Oct 2*, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *4*, 17

Enlisted *Feb 10*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Sick absent 25 July*  
*After kill Church*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J E Doughty*

*27*

1 and 10

Va.

*Archer Toney*

*pm* { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Sep 6*, 1779.

Appointed *Feb 10*, 1777.

Commissioned *Feb 10*, 1777.

Enlisted *Feb 10*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Sick, On to the mill church*  
*July 79*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*J. E. Douglas*  
Copied.

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*Archy Torrey*

*prst*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*79*

Roll dated *August*  
*Mar 2*, 1779.

Appointed *Feb*, 17*79*

Commissioned *Feb*, 17*79*

Enlisted *Feb 16*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*J. B. Douglas*

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*Archer Toney*

*part*, { Capt. Overton's Co., 10th Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Nov*

, 1779.

*Camp near Morris Town*

*Dec 9*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb 10*

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On duty*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

*J. E. Daugh*

*A*

10  
(1776-1779.)

Va.

*Archer Joney*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. John Overton's Co., 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779,  
Roll dated *Middle Brook*  
*Mar 6*, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

*E. B. Thompson*

(543)

Copyist.



*J*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Archer Toney*

*Pvt.*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.  
Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*Feb. 6.*, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Feb. 10*, 1777!

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on leave*

*E. B. Thompson*

*I*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Archer Toney*

*Pvt.*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Ceph*, 1779

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Oct 10*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. B. Thompson*

*J*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Archer Toney*

*Rvt.*

{ Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.  
Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*May 7*, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*

Copyist.

*D*

1 and 10

Va.

*Archer Toney*

*pr.* { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May*, 1779.  
*Smith, Clove*  
*June 12*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb 10*

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. B. Dainger*

*D*

1 and 10

Va.

*Archibald Doney*

*1st*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths Grove*

*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed *June*, 1779.

Commissioned *June*, 1779.

Enlisted *Feb 10*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. - R. & P., 410, 200.

(5437)

*J. E. Douglas*  
Copied.

*D*

1 and 10

Va.

*Archer Toney*

*Foot* { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated *Sept 3, 1779*  
*Camp Ramapow*

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Arch (New Windsor)  
July 28, 1779*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*J. E. Dingle*  
Clerk

*T*

Battalion.

Va.

*Archer Toney*

*Pvt*

{ Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't  
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-  
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Apr 1 to Sept 1, 1782*

Roll dated

*Sept 9, 1782*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *21 Days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

*Sick Hospital*

Remarks:

*A. F. Hughes*

Battalion.

Va.

*Archer Jones*

*Sp.*

Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't  
in a batt'n composed of the different  
regiments of the Virginia Line com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*from Jan 1 to Apr 1, 1782*

Roll dated

*Apr 1, 1782*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Time to serve *5 Mos. 4 Days*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*A. B. Hughes*



25

1710

Va.

Arch<sup>d</sup> Toney  
Sifer Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Oct 15, 1783.

Sum £80-9-8

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 291

RW Carson

Copyist.

7329-a  
Toney Archibald

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Toney Archer

7990  
Joney Reuben

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 8 6 8 1 2 2	26	3 3 8 6 9 1 9 6
2	8 1 7 4	27	9 2 2 9
3	8 2 3 6	28	8 3 2 2
4	8 2 9 4	29	9 2 5 8
5	8 3 6 9	30	9 3 0 1
6	8 4 1 6	31	9 3 3 2
7	8 4 5 6	32	9 3 6 0
8	8 5 1 1	33	9 3 9 1
9	8 5 4 4	34	9 4 2 2
10	8 5 5 6	35	9 4 5 3
11	8 6 2 7	36	9 4 8 4
12	8 6 7 1	37	9 5 1 5
13	8 7 1 2	38	2 7 3 4 8
14	8 7 5 1	39	7 8 7 7
15	8 7 9 2	40	7 9 0 9
16	8 8 3 1	41	7 9 4 0
17	8 8 7 3	42	7 9 7 2
18	8 9 1 8	43	8 0 0 5
19	8 9 6 0	44	8 0 3 9
20	8 9 9 9	45	8 0 7 3
21	9 0 3 7	46	8 1 0 4
22	9 0 7 5	47	8 1 3 9
23	9 1 0 8	48	6 6 4 0 9 9
24	9 1 3 6	49	4 1 7 3
25	9 1 6 7	50	4 2 6 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R1P410200

See also

*OT*

14

Va.

*Rubin Torrey*

*Drum*, { Capt. John Overton's Company of  
Foot, 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*J. B. Harris*

O

14

Va.

*Rubin Torrey*

*Drum* { Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 1/2 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(547)

*J. L. Harris*

Copied

*T*

14

Va.

*Rubin Torrey*

*Drum* } Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*J. T. Morris*

*T*

14

Va.

*Rubin Torrey*

*Drum* { Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 1/4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(547)

*J. A. Torrey*

Captain

OT

14

Va.

*Rubin Torrey*

*Drum*, { Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *7<sup>13</sup> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. 24 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*J. L. Morris*



*T*

14

Va.

*Reuben Toney*

*Drum,*<sup>2</sup> { Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of  
the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*June 30 to July 31, 1777*

Commencement of pay 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Subsistence

Dollars per week

Amount of subsistence

Amount of pay and subsistence *2.4.0*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*Metzger*

*T*

14

Va.

*Rubin Torrey*

*Post*

{ Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 23 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*J. L. Harris*

05

14

Va.

Ruben Torrey

Put

Capt. Moses Hawkins Company of  
the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
under the command of Col. Charles  
Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

29 to May 30, 1777.

Commencement of pay, 17

Time of service

Pay per month 23 dollars

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 22.8

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 22.8

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses  
Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(545e)

J. J. Torrey

Copyist.

*5*

14

Va.

*Paulin Torrey*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Moses Hawkins' Co. of Continental Regulars, of the 14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from *appointment*

*March 28* to *April 28*, 17*87*.

When enlisted or appointed *Jan 24*, 17

Time of service *23 days*

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup> 3 dollars*

Amount of pay *paid \$6.50 at 1*

Casualties *no extra currency*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Captain John Overton's Company.

(545e)

*J. L. Torrey*

Copyist

*T*

14

Va.

*Rubin Toney*

*Drum's*, { Capt. Hawkins' Company of 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Colonel Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Roll dated

*Nov 7*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*Keefe*

T | 14 | Va.

Reuben Toney

prvt, { Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

June 30, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Enlisted Jan. 24, 1777.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*T*

14

Va.

*Reuben Toney*

*Musc.*

{ Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept. 3*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(648)

*Keefer*

Copyist.

*T*

14

Va.

*Reubin Toney*

*Drummer*, { Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct. 17*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*Reubin Toney*



*T*

14

Va.

*Reubin Loney*  
*Drum & Fifer* { Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 20*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick Hospital*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*Keefe*

*Reubin Sony*  
*Muse* { Capt. Moses Hawkins' Company of  
          the 14th Virginia Regiment of Foot  
          commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug. 6*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*Kear*

T

14

Va.

Reuben Toney  
Drums &

Fifes, { Capt. John Overton's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 40

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(545)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

*O*

14

Va.

*Rubini Toney*

*Drum* } Capt. John Overton's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 n 4 n 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(545)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.

*T*

14

Va.

*Rubin Torrey*

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. John Overton's Company, 14th Virginia  
Regiment, Colonel Lewis, for the one month's  
pay ordered to be presented by Congress.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Feb 16*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*J. L. Morris*

*T*

14

Va.

*Rubini Torrey*

*Drum*

{ Capt. John Overton's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7<sup>13</sup> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 20 11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses  
Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*J. L. Morris*

(645)

Copyist.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Overton*

*Engr.*, { Capt. John Overton's Co., 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of *pay & subsistence*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*Original designation.

*O*

14

Va.

*Reubin Torrey*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. John Overton's Company in  
the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. 2. 0. 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses  
Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(545)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.



*5*

14

Va.

*Rubin Torrey*

*Priv*

{ Capt. John Overton's Company in  
the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup> 3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*£ 20 10 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(545)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist

*O*

14

Va.

*Reuben Torrey*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. John Overton's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*J. L. Harris*

*OT*

14

Va.

*Reuben Torrey*

*Put*

{ Capt. John Overton's Company in  
the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup> 3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*J. L. Norris*

*T*

14

Va.

*Reubin Torrey*

*Drum* } Capt. John Overton's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(645)

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.

*O*

14

Vn.

*Reubin Toney*

*Drum* { Capt. John Overton's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(545)

*J. L. Morris*

Copy.

5

14

Va.

*Reubin Torrey*

*Drum* } Capt. John Overton's Company in  
the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*J. H. Harris*

5

14

Va.

*Rubin Torrey*  
Drums &

*Rifles*, { Capt. John Overton's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 24 40 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(145)

*J. H. Norris*

Copyist.

*J*

14

Va.

*Reuben Toney*

*Drum'r* & *Fifer* { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*April 5*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*Keefer*



05

14

Va.

*Reubin Toney*

*Pat*

{ Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Dec 24*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(548)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.

*Reuben Loney*  
*Drum* \* { Capt. John Overton's Co. in the 14th  
*Fife*       { Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
                  by Col. William Davies.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*June 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*Reuben Loney*

Reubin Toney  
Drum \* { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th  
Trifex, { Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated Dec 31, 1778.\*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks Sick in Hospital

\* As on roll

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

Kauf

*J*

14

Va.

*Reuben Toney*

*Drum'r* { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th  
*Private* { Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Feb. 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb. 14*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Next muster roll on file MCB, 1778.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*Reifer*

(548)

Copyist.

OT

14

Va.

*Reuben Torrey*  
*Sumner* & *Eisen*, { Capt. John Overton's Co, in the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 6*, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Aug. 1778.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(548)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.

7

14

Va.

*Reuben Toney*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
Roll

of the Men in Cap<sup>t</sup> Overton's Comp<sup>y</sup> \* of the  
14<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regiment Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>o</sup> Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Sept. 9<sup>th</sup>*, 1778.

Time of Enlistm<sup>t</sup>, *Jan. 24<sup>th</sup>*, 1777.

Years, *3*

Remarks: *on comm<sup>d</sup> in Camp*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Captain John Overton's Company.

*L. Morrison*

(566)

Copyist.

OT

14

Va.

*Paulina Jones*

*Pat*, { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies,\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept*, 1778

*West Point*

*Oct 1st*, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*May 24*, 1777

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*2. Carrington*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(548)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

O

14

Va.

*Reubin Jones*

*Pvt.* { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *11th June*

*Sept 1st*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in Command*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(543)

*John Horrio*

Copyist.



*J*

14

Va.

*Reuben Loney*  
*drum & fife*, { Capt. John Overton's Co. in the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*May 2*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*Keep*

OT

14

Va.

*Reubin Tenny*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Dec 24*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(648)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

*J*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Reubin Toney*

*Pvt.*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Jan 15*, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Reuben Toney*

*Pr*

{ Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Oliver*

*T*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Reubin Toney*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *623 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Dean*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Reuben Toney*

*Bot*

{ Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dolla*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. in Va Cur*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dean*

*T*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Reubin Toney*

*Prvt.*

{ Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on:

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*January*

, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*625 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of Pay - 2 in P. Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sheet*

1 and 10

Vn.

Reuben Toney

part, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Colonel Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence pro mo.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

H. C. Douglas



*1 and 10* | *Vn.*

*Reuben Toney*

*prvt*, Captain Overton's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence, *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. —R. & P., 410, 200.

*H. D. Langhorne*

*J* | **1 and 10** | **Va.**  

---

*Reubin Toney*

*Sgt*, { Captain John Overton's Company,  
10th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. E. Dingle*

1 and 10

Va.

Rubin Toney

pm { Captain Overton's Co., commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$ 60 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 1130 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

J. E. Langley

Copyist.

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*Rubin Toney*

*Sgt.* { Captain Overton's Co., commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£ 2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments

were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. E. Douglas*

(545) Copyist.

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*Reuben Toney*

*pr*, Captain Overton's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*H. Douglas*

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*Reubin Toney*

*for*, { Captain John Overton's Company,  
10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*J. E. Douglas*  
Copyist.

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*Reubin Toney*

*privt.* { Capt. Overton's Co., 10th Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Near Morris Town*  
*Dec 9*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 23*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *On duty wagon-*  
*ner*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—B. & P., 410,200.

*J. E. Douglas*

*J*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Reubin Toney*

*Pvt.*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan*, 1779  
*Middlebrook*  
*Feb 6*, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Sept 21*, 1777

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*



*L*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Ruben Toney*

R. T. { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*April*, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Feb 22*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*

(548)

Copyist.

*S*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Reuben Toney*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. John Overton's Co., 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779,

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*March*, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted *Jan 22*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

*E. P. Thompson*

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*Reuben Toney*

*pr.* { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Smiths Grove*  
*July*, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Jan 23*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks

*Wagoner in camp*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*H. Douglas*

*J*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Reuben Toney*

*Py*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*May 7*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *June 22*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. B. Thompson*

*D*

1 and 10

Va.

*Reubin Tney*

*apt.*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*0*.

Roll dated *Camp Ramoth*  
*Aug 3*, 177*9*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 23*, 177*7*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Waggoner in camp*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. E. Dangler*  
Copryst.

1 and 10

Va.

*Reuben Conner*

*1st*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Reg't of Infantry, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *April 2*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 23*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *On command*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. B. Daugherty*

1 and 10

Va.

*Reuben Toney*

*prnt*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Sep 6*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Jan 23*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Wagoner in  
camp*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*J. E. Douglas*

*T.*

1 and 10

Va.

*Reuben Toney*

*part*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Haverstraw*  
*Nov 8*, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Jan 23*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *5 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *On comm' wag-*  
*goner*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. E. Douglas*



*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*Reuben Toney*

*1st* { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May*, 17 79.  
*Smiths Cove*  
*June 12*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Jan 23*, 17 77

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wagoner*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. E. Douglas*

Q

1110

Va.

Reuben Toney  
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

, 17

Sum

£574-1

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

298

R. H. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Doney, Reuben

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Doney, Reuben.

1792  
Jony, Reuben.

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jony, Reuben.

1333  
Maggal Joshua.

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Maggal Joshua.

# Magale, Joshua 1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35873944	26	33827571
2	4010	27	8618
3	4060	28	7666
4	4117	29	7713
5	4168	30	7769
6	4221	31	7816
7	4282	32	662623
8	4337	33	2696
9	4383	34	2778
10	4437	35	2848
11	4490	36	2897
12	4543	37	2964
13	4591	38	3037
14	4686	39	3103
15	4824	40	3164
16	4916	41	3230
17	5010	42	3290
18	5105	43	3357
19	5143	44	3418
20	5194	45	3484
21	5245	46	37423201
22	27370	47	
23	7421	48	
24	7471	49	
25	7522	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R \* P 410200

See also

7.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joshua Trigg

Priv., { Capt. John Marks' Company, 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 Va. Currency

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*Original designation.

*J*

14

Va.

*Joshua Tuggle*

*Pvt.* { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Regt commanded by  
Col. William Davis.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Handwritten signature*



J

14

Va.

*Joshua Tuggle*  
*Prvt.* { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L2-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Nard*

J

14

Va.

Joshua Tuggle

Plt. { Capt. John Marks Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£ 2-

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Joshua Tuggle  
Capt. John Marks Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies

(Revolutionary War.)

of the organization named above for the month

Roll dated *Middlebrook*, 17  
*Dec 24*, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time since last muster or enlistment

### Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Copyist.

*Joshua Tugle* \*

*Pr*, { Capt. John Marks' Company, 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 177*8*

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*Jan 15*, 177*9*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Jan 8*, 177*8*

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

*W. T. Taylor*  
Copyist.

*J* | **14** **Va.**

*Joshua Tuggle*  
*Ent.* { Capt. John Marks Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Mar. 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough.*

*Ward*

J

14

Va.

*Joshua Tuggle*  
*Priv.* { Capt. John Marks' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ *£1-12s-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Enlisted Jan. 6"*

*Wm*

*J*

14

Va.

*Joshua Tuggle*

*Out* { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 14*, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*New recruit, enlisted till  
the Regt. is discharged.  
On furlough.*

*Ward*

*T*

14

Va.

*Joshua Tuggal*

*Privt.*, { Capt. John Marks' Co of Foot in  
the Continental service commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*Sept. 5*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On furlough.*



*J*

14

Va.

*Joshua Tuggle*  
*Plt*, { Capt. John Marks Co. of Foot in the  
14th Virginia Regt. commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ *L 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Par*

*J*

14

Va.

*Joshua Tuggle*  
*Priv* { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J*

14

Va.

*Joshua Tuggle*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot in  
the Continental service commanded  
by Col. William Davies of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*March 2*, 1778.

Appointed *---*, 17

Commissioned *---*, 17

Enlisted *---*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough.*

*Hand*

J

14

Va.

*Joshua Tuggle*  
*Capt.* { Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Davies of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ *£2-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ward*

*J*

14

Va.

*Joshua Tuggle*  
*Pvt.* { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 3*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *2 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ward*

*J*

14

Va.

*Joshua Tuggle*

*Priv*

{ Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*

, 1778.

*July*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*2 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On guard.*

*Ward*

7

14

Va.

*Josua Tuggle*

*Out* { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ *L 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Including the extra  
month which was not drawn.*

Remarks:

*Hand*

7

14

Va.

Joshua Tuggle

Plt. { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Regt commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward



*T*

14

Va.

*Joshua Tuggle*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Sept. 2*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Jan 8*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *2 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On comd.*

*Ward*

*I* | **14** | **Va.**  

---

*Joshua Tuggle*  
*Priv.* { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 17*78*.  
Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Term of enlistment *2 yrs.*  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*J*

14

Va.

*Joshua Tuggle*

*Priv*, { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Regt commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Mass*

*J* | **14** | **Va.**  
*Joshua Tuggle*  
*Put* { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Regt commanded by  
Col. William Davies

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J*

14

Va.

*Joshua Tuggle*

*Priv* { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Philadelphia*  
*Oct 1*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *2 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Light Infantry.*

7

14

Va.

*Joshua Tuggle*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a  
**Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Marks's Comp<sup>y</sup>, 14<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>o</sup> William Davies  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Sept. 8<sup>th</sup>*, 1778.

Time When Inlisted, *8<sup>th</sup> Jan'y.*, 1778.

Years Inlisted for, *2*.

Remarks: *Reinlisted: Light Infantry.*

*L. Morrison*

*I*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Joshua Tuggle*  
*Plt*, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Hand*

*J*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Joshua Tuggle*

*Priv*

{ Capt. John Mark's Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dalls.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dalls.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*W. J. Davis*



7

1 and 10

Va.

Joshua Tuggle

Priv., { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410-200.

7

1 and 10

Va.

Joshua Tuggle  
Capt.; { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col:  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated August 3, 1779.

Appointed, 1779.

Commissioned, 1779.

Enlisted Jan. 8, 1778.

Term of enlistment 2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joined Aug. 2<sup>d</sup> 1779

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*I*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Joshua Tuggle*  
*Plt.*, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410,200.

I | 1 and 10 | Va.

Joshua Tuggle

Pvt., { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on .

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1779.

Roll dated Camden, S. C.  
Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 . . .

Enlisted Jan. 8, 1778.

Term of enlistment 2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: Comm.

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Wm

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Joshua Tuggle*

*Ort*

{ Capt. John Marks' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*April 5*, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Jan. 8*, 1778

Term of enlistment *2 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. J. Taylor*

*J*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Joshua Tingle*

*Posh*

{ Capt. John Marks' Company, 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 73 Dalls.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*Original designation.

*W. Davies*

*I*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Joshua Tuggle*

*Put*, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths Clove*

*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Jan. 8*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *2 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Quar.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*W. Davis*

*J*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Joshua Tuggle*

*Plt*

{ Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May*

, 1779.

*Regiment*

*June 12, 1779.*

Appointed

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

, 1778.

*Jan. 8*  
*2 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Guaranteed*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*None*



7 | **10** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*Joshua Tuggle*

*Port*, { Capt. John Mark's Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*W. Davies*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Joshua Tuggle*

*Or*, { Capt. John Marks' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *July 1st*

*July 7*, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Jan 8*, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

*J. J. Taylor*

7.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joshua Tuggle

Pvt., { Capt. John Marks' Company, 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dalls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

W. Davies  
Copyist.



10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Joshua Tuggle*  
*Or*

{ Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*March 6*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Jan 8*

, 1778

Term of enlistment

*2 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

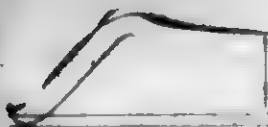
Remarks:

\* Original designation.

(648)

*C. T. Taylor*

Copyist.



10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Joshua Tuggle*

*Pr.* { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan*, 1779.  
*Camp Middlebrook*  
*Feb. 5*, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

(548)

*D. J. Taylor*

Copyright.

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*Joshua Tuggle*  
*Plt*, { Capt. John Marks Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>60</sup> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per m. 4<sup>60</sup> Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11<sup>30</sup> Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & R., 410, 200.

*Wm. Davies*

*J* | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

*Joshua Tiggyle*  
*Out*, { Capt. John Marks Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Oct. 2*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Jan. 8*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *2 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On comm*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 400.

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*Joshua Tuggle*  
*Out*, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>00</sup> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16<sup>00</sup> Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 40,200.

*Ward*



*T*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Joshua Tuggle*  
*Out*, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot,  
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Jan. 8*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *2 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Time expires  
the 25<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1779.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 10,200.

*None*

*7*

1 and 10

Va.

*Joshua Tuggle*  
*Capt.*, Capt. John Marks' Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *79.*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>60</sup> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per m. 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16<sup>60</sup> Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 40,209.

T | 1 and 10 | Va.

Joshua Tuggle  
Plt, { Capt. John Marks Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779

Roll dated Dec. 9, 1779

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Disch'd Dec. 2<sup>d</sup>

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 40,200.

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*Joshua Tuggle*  
*Det* { Capt. John Marks' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per m. 10 dollars*

Amount *17<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub> dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Disch'd Dec. 2<sup>d</sup>*

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*Warr*

1335  
Tuggle, Joshua.

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tuggle, Joshua.

1335  
Ingle, Joshua.

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Ingle, Joshua.

1336  
Turner. Isham

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Turner. Isham.

VO 1391  
Sunstall Henry

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35878441	26	35825933
2	8486	27	5965
3	8529	28	5995
4	8570	29	6026
5	8608	30	6057
6	8648	31	6091
7	8685	32	6121
8	8727	33	662606
9	8764	34	2680
10	8810	35	2748
11	8851	36	2818
12	8895	37	2879
13	4571	38	2946
14	4665	39	3033
15	4759	40	3099
16	4852	41	3160
17	4944	42	3226
18	5037	43	3287
19	8940	44	3353
20	8983	45	3414
21	9026	46	3480
22	9069	47	37423303
23	25809	48	39171815
24	5851	49	
25	5892	50	

Number of personal papers herein. 0

✓ Book Mark: R K P H 10200

✓ See also



VO  
Sunstall Henry

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35878441	26	35825933
2	8486	27	5965
3	8524	28	5995
4	8570	29	6026
5	8608	30	6057
6	8648	31	6091
7	8685	32	6121
8	8727	33	662606
9	8764	34	2680
10	8810	35	2748
11	8851	36	2818
12	8895	37	2879
13	4571	38	2946
14	4665	39	3033
15	4759	40	3099
16	4852	41	3160
17	4944	42	3226
18	5037	43	3287
19	8940	44	3353
20	8983	45	3414
21	9026	46	3480
22	9069	47	37423303
23	25809	48	39171815
24	5851	49	
25	5892	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R K P 410200

See also

*Henry Tunstall*

*Ag't* { Major Cabell's Co., 14th Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Col. William  
Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thwextt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*Wm. H. ...*

14

Va.

*Henry Tunstall*

*Opt* { Major Cabell's Company, 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *middle Brook*

*Dec 24*, 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*Case*

*Henry Tunstall*

*Sgt.*, { Major Cabell's Co., 14th Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Col. William  
Davies.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time ..... 17

• Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *10 doll*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *23*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*T* | **10** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*Henry Tunstall*  
*Sergt.* { Major Cabell's Co., 14th\* Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Col. William  
Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778,

Roll dated *Middle Brook*

*Jan 15*, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Com'd.*

\*Original designation.

*O. J. Taylor*

*T*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Henry Tunstall*

*Serjt* { Major Cabell's Company, 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

*G. M.*

J

14

Va.

Henry Tunstall

Sergt. { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £3-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

7

14

Va.

Henry Tunstall

Sergt. Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Aug. 9, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand



J

14

Va.

Henry Junstal

Serjt, { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

*T*

14

Va.

*Henry Tunstall*

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a  
Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Marks's Comp<sup>y</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>o</sup> William Davies,

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Thweatt's Comp<sup>y</sup> Joined to  
Cap<sup>t</sup> Marks's 6<sup>th</sup> July 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Sept. 8<sup>th</sup>*, 1778.

Time When Enlisted, *9<sup>th</sup> Aug.*, 1777.

Years, *3*

Remarks:

*L. Morrison*

*I*

14

Va.

*Henry Tunstall*

*Sergt.* (Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept.*

, 1778.

*Robertson*

*Oct. 1*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Aug. 9*

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs.*

Time since last muster, or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Mars*

*J*

14

Va.

*Henry Tunstall*

*Sergeant*

Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£3-*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Ward*

14

Va.

*Henry Tunstall**Sgt.* { Major Cabell's Company, 14th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July 1778*  
*Middlebrook*  
*Dec. 24*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

14

Va.

Henry Tinsall

Sgt. { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge  
May 12, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

14

Va.

*Henry Tunstall*

*Sgt* { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

When enlisted *17*.

Time of service *1 month*

Pay per month *1 dollar*

Whole amount of pay *\$2-5*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

14

Va.

*Henry Tunstall*

*1798* { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June 3*

*1778*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.



*T*

14

Va.

*Henry Junstat*

*Sgt*

Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*

, 1778.

When enlisted

, 17

Time of service

*12 months*

Pay per month

*1 dollar*

Whole amount of pay

*\$ 2.50*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*Wm*

14

Va.

*Henry Turstall*

*298*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated

*June 6*, 1778.

Appointed *June 6*, 17

Commissioned *June 6*, 17

Enlisted *June 6*, 17

Term of enlistment *30*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1778.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*J* 14 Va.

*Henry Tunstall*

*Sy &* Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

When enlisted , 17

• Time of service *1 month*

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Whole amount of pay *\$ 3*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

7 | 14 | Va.

*Henry Junstall*

*Sergt.* { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Mars*

14

Va.

*Henry Tunstall*

*248*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Roll, dated *Feb 14*, 17.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17.

Enlisted *May 9*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

14

Va.

Henry Tinsell

0985 Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug 16; 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 5 dollars.

Time of service 2 mo 16 days.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of Aug \$ 13 5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick absent.

Casualties.

Remarks: totally joined 1st Regt

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*T* | 14 | Va.

*Henry Tinsall*  
*298*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*

Roll dated *March 1*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment :

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Pleasant*

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*J* | 14 | Va.

*Henry Tunstall*

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles  
Lewis, for one month's pay extraordinary given  
by a resolution of Congress.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *July 16*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *1 dollar*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *✓ 2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.



T | 14 | Va.

Henry Linn Hall

Sgt., { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month 1 dollar

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 1 25

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*Henry Sunstall*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Co., 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *1 dollar*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *of pay \$ 2 5*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*T*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Henry Tunstall*  
*Serjt* { Major Cabell's Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_ 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *10 Dols*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£3*

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*G. M.*

*J* | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

*Henry Tunstall*

*Det*, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *June 12*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Aug 9*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—B. & P., 410, 200.

*Wm*

1 and 10 | Va.

*Henry Tunstall*

*Plt*, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per m.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 10,200.

*I*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Henry Tunstall*

*Prof*

(Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.)

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Smiths Clove*

*July 1*, 17 *79*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Aug. 9*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 10,200.

*Wass*

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*Henry Tunstall*

*Out*

(Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 3/4 dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410-200.

*Ward*

7 | 1 and 10 | Va.  
Henry Tunstall  
Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1779.  
Roll dated ~~August~~ Aug. 3, 1779.  
Appointed, 1779.  
Commissioned, 1779.  
Enlisted Aug. 9, 1777.  
Term of enlistment 3 yrs.  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*Handwritten signature*



*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*Henry Tunstall*

*Out*, (Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 40,200.

*I* | 1 and 10 | Va.

*Henry Tunstall*

*Out*, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
giana Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Clove*  
*Sept. 6*, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted *Aug. 9*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Guard.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410/200.

*War*

10  
(1776-1779.)

Va.

*Henry Tunstall*

*Sgt*, { Major Cabell's Co., 14th\* Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Col. William  
Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779,

Roll dated *Middle Brook*

*Feb 5*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*Original designation.

*O. T. Taylor*  
Copied

T

10  
(1776-1779.)

Va.

Henry Tunstall

Sgt, { Major Cabell's Company, 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*Original designation.

Gram

*Henry Tunstall*

*Sgt.* { Major Cabell's Co., 14th\* Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Col. William  
Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779,

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*March 6*, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17 ..

Commissioned ..... 17 ..

Enlisted ..... 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*Original designation.

*D. J. Taylor*

T

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry Tunstall  
Sergt. Major Cabell's Company, 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Febry, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

Gran

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Henry Tunstall*

*Sgt*, { Major Cabell's Company, 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Roll dated

*March*, 1779  
*Middlebrook*  
*April 5*, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*O. J. Taylor*

*T*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Henry Tunstall*

*Sergeant* Major Cabell's Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *23*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*G. M.*



10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Henry Tunstall*

*Sgt*, { Major Cabell's Company, 10th Vir-  
ginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*May 7*, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster of enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Q. T. Taylor*

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*Henry Tunstall*

*Out* Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>60</sup> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. 4<sup>60</sup> Dollars.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11<sup>36</sup> Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*Ward*

*J*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Henry Tunstall*

*Put*, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17 *79.*

Roll dated *Oct. 2*, 17 *79.*

Appointed , 17 *79.*

Commissioned , 17 *79.*

Enlisted *Aug. 9*, 17 *77.*

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*Wm*

*I*

1 and 10

Va.

*Henry Timistall*  
*Plt*, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *660 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. 10 Dollars*

Amount *1660 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Wm*

*J* | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

*Henry Tunstall*  
*Out*, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot,  
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Aug. 9*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 40, 200.

*Wm*

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*Henry Tunstall*  
*Oct*, Capt. John Marks' Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>60</sup> Dollars*

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *per mo. 10 Dollars*

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16<sup>60</sup> Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. B. & P., 410, 210.

*Wm*

*J*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Henry Tunstall*

*Out*, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov.*

, 17*79*.

Roll dated

*Dec 9*

, 17*79*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Aug. 9*

, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 400, 200.

*Ward*

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*Henry Tunstall*

*Priv.* { Capt. John Marks' Company, 10th,  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per m. 10 Dollars.*

Amount *16 60 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.



5

1710

Va.

Henry Tunstall  
Sgt Inf

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

J Jenkins

Day when

Nov 7, 1783

Sum

£101-12-6

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>r</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 292

R. W. Carson

(547)

Copyist.

Winstall Thomas

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Serjt. Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 8 7 7 7 9 8	26	3 5 6 6 0 8 2 0
2	7 8 4 3	27	0 8 3 3
3	7 8 4 3	28	0 8 7 1
4	7 9 7 5	29	0 8 8 6
5	8 0 2 5	30	0 9 2 3
6	8 0 7 7	31	0 9 3 7
7	8 1 2 7	32	3 9 1 7 1 7 7 7
8	8 1 6 6	33	
9	8 2 0 3	34	
10	8 2 3 6	35	
11	6 6 2 1 0	36	
12	7 8 3 0 3	37	
13	8 6 8 0	38	
14	2 6 0 5 2	39	
15	6 0 8 3	40	
16	6 0 9 7	41	
17	6 1 2 8	42	
18	6 6 2 6 0 7	43	
19	2 6 7 9	44	
20	2 7 4 4	45	
21	2 8 1 9	46	
22	0 7 1 6	47	
23	0 7 3 0	48	
24	0 7 6 9	49	
25	0 7 8 2	50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: R Y P 410200

See also

Install, Thomas

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Serjt. Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 8 7 7 7 9 8
2	7 8 9 3
3	7 8 4 3
4	7 9 7 5
5	8 0 2 5
6	8 0 7 7
7	8 1 2 7
8	8 1 6 6
9	8 2 0 3
10	8 2 3 6
11	6 6 2 1 0
12	7 8 3 0 3
13	8 6 8 0
14	2 6 0 5 2
15	6 0 8 3
16	6 0 9 7
17	6 1 2 8
18	6 6 2 6 0 7
19	2 6 7 9
20	2 7 4 4
21	2 8 1 9
22	0 7 1 6
23	0 7 3 0
24	0 7 6 9
25	0 7 8 2

26	3 5 6 6 0 8 2 0
27	0 8 3 3
28	0 8 7 1
29	0 8 8 6
30	0 9 2 3
31	0 9 3 7
32	3 9 1 7 1 1 7 7

33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: RY P 410200

See also

14

Va.

*Thomas Tunstall*  
*Drum*  
*Life*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Co., 14th  
 Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
 by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Taken June 13, 1777*

Roll dated

*June 16, 1777*

Appointed

*June 1, 1777*

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

14

Va.

*Thomas Tunstall*

*Sir*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*T*

14

Va.

*Thomas Tunstall*

*Pro*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 17*77*

Roll dated

*Dec 1*, 17

Appointed

*T*, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

7

14

Va.

Thomas Tunstall  
Priv., Capt. Thos Thweatt Co.,

Appears on a

**Return**

of the killed and missing of the 14th Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis,  
in the actions at Brandywine, Sept. 11, 1777,  
and Germantown, Oct. 4, 1777,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Dated

Oct 29, 1777

Casualties

Missing at G. Town

*J*

14

Va.

*Thos Thweatt*

*III*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 13 10 11*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *✓ 6 5 11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks: *lost in y<sup>e</sup> Action  
11<sup>th</sup> Oct.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.



*T*

14

Va.

*Thomas Turnstall*

*Sr*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 24*, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted *Dec 1*, 1777.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*Wise*

14

Va.

*Thomas Yunstall*

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a  
Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company, 14th  
Virginia Regiment,\*  
(Revolutionary War,)

from *April 29 to*  
*May 31 1777* inclusive,  
and subsistence from date of enlistment to March  
27th, 1777.

When enlisted *January 1*, 17

Dollars per month *7 1/3*

Amount of pay *\$ 2-6-10 1/2*

No. of weeks for subsistence *12 2/7*

Dollars per week *1 1/3*

Amount of subsistence *\$ 4-15-3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 7-5-1 1/2*

Remarks: *Pd.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*J*

14

Va.

*Thomas Thweatt*

*P. 11*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid *6/13*, 17 ..

Pay per month *6/13*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

14

Va.

*Thomas Tunstall*

*On*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*T*

14

Va.

*Thomas Tunstall*

*Pl.*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 30 to July 30, 1777.*

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *(73 dollars)*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *✓ 1*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*T*

14

Va.

*Thos Tunstall*

*P*

{ Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company  
of Continental Regulars of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from *the*

*time of appointment & continued*  
*to April 21*, 1777.

When enlisted or appointed *Jan 1*, 1777

Time drawn for *11* days.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dolls*

Whole amount of pay *7 1/4*

Casualties *nil*

Remarks:-

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*J*

14

Va.

*Thomas Tunstall*

*Pr.* { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 30 to June 29, 1777.*

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 1/3 (all)*

Time of service *12 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*Chase*

*T*

14

Va.

*Thomas Turnball*

*P.*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Co., 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *5 mo 23 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$ 11 10 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Taken Prisoner 4th Oct*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.



T.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Tunstall

Pr

{ Major Cabell's Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 38

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Taken prisoner at German-

town Oct '77 to April (over)

Remarks:

L. J. Lane

T | 1 and 10 | Va.

*Thomas Timstiff*

*Sgt May* { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smith's Cove*

*Sept 6*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Jan 1st* 1779.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ford*

*J* | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

*Thomas Tunstall*

*Sgt Maj* { 1st and 10th Virginia Regiments,  
commanded by Colonel William  
Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *4 3/3*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *in Dollars 14 3/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Ford*

*J* | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

*Thomas Tunstall*

*Sgt Maj* { 1st and 10th Virginia Regiments,  
commanded by Colonel William  
Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*79*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence in *Dollars 20*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ford*

*J*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Thomas Tunstall*

*Sgt. Major* (1st and 10th Virginia Regiments,  
commanded by Colonel William  
Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence in *Dollars 20*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Ford*

7

1 and 10

Va.

Thos Tunstall

Sgt Maj, { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Morristown

Dec. 9, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

*J*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Thomas Tristill*

*Sgt Maj*, { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Nov 8*, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Ford*

*7*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Thomas Tunstall*

*Sgt Maj*, { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Rammaphaigh*

*Oct. 1*, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

*Ford*



7 | 1 and 10 | Va.

Thomas Tunstall

Sept May { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1779.

Roll dated November  
Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned July 4, 1779.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

7 | 1 and 10 | Va.

Thomas Tunstall

S. May { 1st and 10th Virginia Regiments,  
commanded by Colonel William  
Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Additional Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in Dollars 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

For

*J*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Thomas Tunstall*

*Sgt May*

{ 1st and 10th Virginia Regiments,  
commanded by Colonel William  
Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *in Dollars 20*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Ford*

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*Thomas Tunstall*

*Out*, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths Clove*

*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed *June 1*, 1779.

Commissioned *June 1*, 1779.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 20,200.

*Wm*

T | 1 and 10 | Va.

*Thomas Tunstall*

*Sgt*, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *June 12*, 1779.

Appointed , 17.

Commissioned , 17.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Con detachment*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 290.

*J*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Thomas Tunstall*

*CR* { Major Cabell's Company, 10th Vir-  
ginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated *April* 1779  
*Middlebrook*  
*May 7*, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. J. Taylor*

10

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Tunstall

Ort, { Major Cabell's Company, 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March 1779  
Middlebrook  
April 5, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On furlough till  
April 15. taken prisoner  
4 Octr 77 since exchanged

O. J. Taylor.

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*Thomas Install*

*Put*

{ Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*63 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per m.o.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*72*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 40,200.

*Warr*



*T*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Thomas Tunstall*

*Pvt*

{ Major Cabell's, Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$24.42*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Prisoner of War from  
the 4<sup>th</sup> Oct '77*

*Gram*

7

1 and 10

Va.

Thomas Tinnestall

Put, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 63 Dollars

Time of service.

Whole time of service

Subsistence.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 63 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Ward

5

1780

Va.

Thomas Tunstall  
Sgt Maj Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Oct 15, 1783.

Sum.

£83-3-3

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

291

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

1339  
Junstall, Thomas

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private . . . . . Sergeant Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Junstall, Thomas

*Sumner Jacob*  
**1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*      *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35806936	26	35655636
2	6946	27	5658
3	7044	28	5675
4	7125	29	5696
5	7192	30	5714
6	7244	31	661798
7	7298	32	1842
8	7361	33	1881
9	7413	34	1931
10	7473	35	1972
11	7539	36	2011
12	7540	37	2044
13	1450	38	2156
14	1665	39	37421336
15	1831	40	
16	734835	41	
17	4844	42	
18	4941	43	
19	5015	44	
20	5088	45	
21	5153	46	
22	5228	47	
23	5297	48	
24	655562	49	
25	5602	50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

*✓* Book Mark: *R<sup>92</sup> P 410200*

*✓* See also

*T*

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Jacob Turlington*

{ Capt. Thomas Snead's Co. of the 9th  
Virginia Regiment on Continental  
establishment, whereof Thomas  
Fleming is commander.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Am & Dec*, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *4 50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teachle.

*S. Merchant*

T

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Jacob Turlington

{ Capt. Thomas Sneed's Company, in  
the 9th Virginia Batt'n.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1777.

Commencement of time - , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Sneed's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle,

Merchant

*Y*

**9**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Jacob Surlington*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in  
the 9th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May 21, 1777*

Roll dated

*June 8, 1777*

-Appointed

*17*

Commissioned

*17*

Enlisted

*Feby*, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathan G. Morris' Company and The Company, commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

*Rowland*



T

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Furlington

{ Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in  
the 9th Virginia Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 May, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, £ 2/3 Doll.

Time of service, 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due, £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

A. Merchant

7

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Jacob Surlington*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Thomas Snead's Co., in the  
9th Virginia Batt'n of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 16*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Five years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Sick at Black River*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Company and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

*Rosenbaum*

T

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Turlington

{ Capt. Thomas Snead's Company, in  
the 9th Virginia Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 32

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

J. Merchant

*J*

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Jacob Turlington*

*Pol*

{ The Company commanded by Lieut.  
Arthur Teackle, in the 9th Virginia  
Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col.  
George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 11*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*before last muster*

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Shead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Company and The Company  
commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

*Rosenbaum*

*Jacob Turlington*

*Al*, { The company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle, in the 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. George Mathews.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, *1 July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service, *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due *I 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Sneed's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

*S. Merchant*

*Y*

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Jacob Tullington*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., in  
the 9th Virginia Batt'n of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Snead's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris', and The Company com-  
manded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

*Reverend*

(648)

Copyid.

*J*

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Jacob Turlington*

*PL*

{ Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., in  
the 9th Virginia Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due *\$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Sneed's, Capt. Nathaniel H. Morris' and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

*J. M. Merchant*

T

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Furlington

Pt. { Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co. in  
the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Sneed's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Tenckle.

A. Merchant



T

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jacob Turlington

PL

{ Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co. in  
the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/3 Doll.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Sneed's, Capt. Nathaniel G. Morris' Co., and The Company commanded by Lieut. Arthur Teackle.

J. Merchant

(546)

(Copyist.)

*T*

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Jacob Turlington*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Return**

of the 9<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment Commanded by  
Lieut Colo<sup>l</sup> Ball Specifying where they are, the  
date of Enlistment and what time they have to  
serve

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Sept 8, 1778*

Date of Enlistm<sup>t</sup>,

*Jan'y 14, 1778*

War

3 year

1 year

Remarks:

*Sick in Camp*

Number of record:

**14**

(548d)

*Scott*

Copyist.

5 and 9

Va.

*Jacob Turlington*

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a  
**Muster Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Sept*, 17*85*

Roll dated *Nov 1st*

Appointed *Jan 1st*, 17*85*

Commissioned *Jan 1st*, 17*85*

Enlisted *Jan 1st*, 17*85*

Term of enlistment *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *ick & other*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

5 and 9

Va.

*Jacob Turlington*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *September*, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties

*Sick absent*

Remarks :

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R and P: 418,200.

*A. J. Miller*

*J*

1

Va.

*Jacob Burlington*

*Capt.* { Capt. Custis Kendall's Company  
of the 1st Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 1778

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 lbs*

Time of service *2 Mts.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *13 3 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Sick absent in  
September*

Remarks:

*Brooks*

*Jacob Furlington*  
*Priv.*

{ Capt. Custis - Kendall's Company  
 of the 1st Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
 commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol.*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 dol.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Brooks*

*J.* | **1** | **Va.**

*Jacob Burlington*  
*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Custis Kendall's Co. in the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol.*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 dol.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Brooks*

9

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Jacob Burlington*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of 9th Virginia Battalion of Foot,

(Revolutionary War.)

from *last muster to Jan 2, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Jan 1, 1778.*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Lancaster*

*Handwritten signature*



*J*

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Jacob Turlington*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on

**Muster Roll**

of part of the 9th Virginia Reg't (the others being  
prisoners of war) commanded by Lt. Col. Ball,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of

*Jan*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

*Feb 10*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Reenlisted  
on 2nd long*

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Jacob Turnington*

Appears with the rank of *2d* on

**Muster Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Mar 5*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment. *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on further*

5 and 9

Va.

*Jacob Burlington*

Appears with the rank of *2nd Lt* on a

**Muster Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *June*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *June 1st*

*June 1st*, 177*8*.

Appointed *June 1st*, 177*8*.

Commissioned *June 1st*, 177*8*.

Enlisted *June 1st*, 177*8*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

5 and 9

Va.

*Jacob Tunlington*

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan'y 4*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *5 mos 17 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay 37 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *omitted from Jan'y 14 till*

*June sick at Prince Town*

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. ~ R and P. 410, 200.

*Mull*

C

5 and 9

Va.

*Jacob Burlington*

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

**Muster Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Aug 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *9 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

5 and 9

Va.

*Jacob Burlington*  
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P. 410, 200.

5 and 9

Va.

*Jacob Curington*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Muster Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Aug*, 1776.  
Roll dated *White Plains*

*Sept*, 1778.

Appointed *Sept*, 1776.

Commissioned *Sept*, 1776.

Enlisted *Sept*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *ick present*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

5 and 9

Va.

*Jacob Burlington*

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *August*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Jan 14*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 14*, 17

To what time paid *Jan 14*, 17

Pay per month *0 3 3*

Time of service *2 1/2 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of 43 2 2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Dismissed from Jan 14 to June*  
*while on furlough sick absent in June*

Remarks :

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410, 200.

*Mull*



T.

1

Va.

Jacob Turlington  
Priv., { Capt. Custis Kendall's Co. in the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Jan. 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dol.

Time of service

1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Brooks

*P.* | *1* | *Va.*

*Jacob Burlington*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Custis Kendall's Co. in the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol.*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 dol.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Brooks*  
Copyist.

*P*

*1*

*Va.*

*Jacob Turlington*  
*Prs.*

{ Capt. Custis Kendall's Co. in the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 dol.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Brooks.*

*P*

1

Va.

*Jacob Turlington*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Custis Kendall's Co. in the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 dol.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Brooks.*

*J* 1 and 10 Va.

*Jacob Turlington*

*Pr*, { Capt. Custis Kendall's Co. of the 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1779.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*M. H. L.*

1 and 10

Va.

*Jacob Turlington*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Custis Kendall, Co. of the 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
(by Colonel William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. —R. & P., 410, 200.

*Neuhlem*

*J*

1 and 10 | Va.

*Jacob Turlington*  
*Pr*

{ Capt. Custis Kendall's Co. of the 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Neuhleum*

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*Jacob Turlington*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Custis Kendall's Co., in the 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July, 1779.*

*Camp. Rammapan*

*August 3, 1779.*

Appointed

, 17-

Commissioned

, 17-

Enlisted

*June 14, 1778.*

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On command*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Mulleman*



*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*Jacob Turlington*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Custis Kendall's Co. of the 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*July 1*, 1779.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,290.

*Muhlman*

*J* | 1 and 10 | Va.

*Jacob Turlington*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Custis Kendall's Co., 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *11 2/3*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 290.

*W. H. Leman*

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*Jacob Turlington*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Custis Kendall's Co., 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*16 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Muhleman*

*J* | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

*Jacob Turlington*

*Pr* { Capt. Custis Kendall's Co., 1st Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Muhleman*

J

1 and 10

Va.

Jacob Turlington

Priv

{ Capt. Custis Kendall's Co., 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Nov, 1779

of, 17

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence  $16\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

M. L. Luman

Copyist.

134  
J. Sumner, George

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 5 3 7 2 1	26	3 5 6 5 4 5 3 7
2	3 7 3 6	27	4 5 8 7
3	3 7 5 9	28	4 6 6 7
4	3 7 9 6	29	4 7 3 8
5	3 8 1 6	30	4 8 1 3
6	3 8 4 5	31	4 8 6 7
7	3 8 7 3	32	4 9 2 7
8	3 9 0 4	33	4 9 8 0
9	3 9 3 3	34	5 0 4 7
10	3 9 6 3	35	5 1 1 7
11	3 9 9 8	36	5 1 5 7
12	4 0 2 6	37	5 1 9 4
13	4 0 5 2	38	5 2 3 1
14	4 0 8 0	39	5 2 6 5
15	4 1 0 6	40	5 2 9 5
16	4 1 3 1	41	5 3 2 8
17	4 1 7 0	42	5 3 5 8
18	4 2 1 0	43	5 3 9 1
19	4 2 4 9	44	5 4 1 9
20	4 2 8 8	45	5 4 4 6
21	4 3 2 4	46	5 4 7 5
22	4 3 7 1	47	5 5 0 4
23	4 4 0 9	48	6 6 3 5 1 5
24	4 4 4 3	49	3 5 6 0
25	4 4 9 4	50	3 6 2 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R and P 410200

See also

*P*

1

Va.

*Geo Turner*

*Priv.*, { Late Capt. John Fleming's Co.,  
1st Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar* 1777

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dol*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks*

T. | 1 | Va.

Geo. Turner

Priv., { Capt. John Moss' Co., of the 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Isaac Read.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 yr.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol - 72.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Caltohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks



1

Va.

*George Turner*

*Port*, { Capt. Fleming's Co., in the 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Isaac Read, Esqr.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*of since last Muster till June 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

*June 7, 1777.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*July 28, 17*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Bayle*

J | 1 | Va.

George Turner

Priv., { Capt. John Moss' Co., in the 1st  
Battalion of Virginia Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Isaac Read.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month.

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dol - 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

T

1

Va.

Geo. Turner

Priv. { Late Capt. John Fleming's Co.,  
1st Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

T.

1

Va.

Geo. Turner

Priv.

{ Captain John Moss' Company, 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

673 Col. - 22. Thos. Curr 7

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callihill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

T.

1

Va.

Geo. Turner

Priv.

{ Capt. John Moss' Co., in the 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Green.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command at  
Cure's Ferry

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callhill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

P

1

Va.

George Turner

Priv. { Capt. John Moss' Co., in the 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lt. Col. Green.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Doll. - £2

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.

*T*

**1**

**Va.**

*Geo Turner*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Moss' Co., in the 1st Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Isaac Read.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

*1777*

Roll dated

*Aug 5*

*17*

Appointed

*, 17*

Commissioned

*, 17*

Enlisted

*July*

*, 1776*

Term of enlistment

*Sept*

*1779*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks*

P.

1

Va.

Geo. Turner

Priv., { Capt. John Moss' Co., of the 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Isaac Read.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Doll - £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callihill Mennis' Company.

Brooks



*of*

**1**

**Va.**

*Geo. Turner*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Moss' Co., in the 1st Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Isaac Read.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1777

Roll dated

*June 16*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*July 28*, 17

Term of enlistment

*till Sept. 17*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis'  
Company.

*Bayles*

*21*

1

Va.

*Gen. Murren*

*Cpt.* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Bayler*

*I* | *1* | *Va.*

*George Turner*

*Put.* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 1/2 Dols - 2 Virga<sup>a</sup> Currency.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks.*

T

1

Va.

Geo. Turner

Pr., { Captain Moss' Company, of the 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Dec. & Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 18, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

How long to serve 4 Aug. 1779.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callahill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

*George Turner*

*Priv.* { Captain John Moss' Company, 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct* 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2/30 of 2 Virginia Cur.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callobill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks*

T

1

Va.

George Turner

Priv.

{ Captain John Moss' Company, 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2 Dol. 50 Cts. 100 Cts.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Gallohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks*

*T*

**1**

**Vn.**

*Geo. Turner*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Moss' Company, of the 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct. 9*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callahill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks*

*T*      **1**      **Va.**

*George Turner*

*Priv.* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 11*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on furlough*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks*



1

Va.

George Turner

Priv. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1781

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1781

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 57 1/2 L.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick absent

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*T*

1

Va.

*George Turner*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 1778

Roll dated

*June 2*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks*

*T.*

*1*

*Va.*

*George Turner*

*Priv.* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *17 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *67 3/4 Dol.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks*

T

1

Va.

Geo. Turner

Pvt. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778  
Roll dated Valley Forge  
May 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

T

1

Va.

George Turner

Priv.

{ Capt. Callohill, Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

10 1/2

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 2/3 Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

1 Va.

*George Turner*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Mar*

, 17 78.

Roll dated

*Apr 2*

, 17 78.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On furlough.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks*

*T*

1

Va.

*George Turner*  
*Priv* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dol.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *En Furlough.*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks*

*J*      **1**      **Va.**

*George Turner*  
*Priv*

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll.**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*

, 1778.

Roll, dated

*Mar 2*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Aug 1*

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On furlough*

*since Aug 1, 1779*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks*



T. | . | 1 | Va.

*George Turner*  
*Pr*

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*On sick leave*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks*

1

Va.

George Turner

Priv

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.

T

1

Vn.

Geo Turner

Pvt.

Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regt of Foot, commanded  
(by Col. Richard Parker.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Jan. 15, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

As on Dec.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis'  
Company.

Brooks

T.      1      Va.

Geo. Turner

Priv.

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 yr.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.

9

1

Va.

Geo Turner

Priv. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 1 Augt, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

9

1

Va.

Geo. Turner

Priv., { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 1/3 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 1/3 Dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

T

1

Va.

Geo. Turner

Pvt. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 62 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Geo. Turner

*T* | **1** | **Va.**

*Geo. Turner*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *West Point*  
*Dec 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Aug 1*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks*



Va.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
Roll

of Men in Cap' Callohill Mennis's Company of  
the 1<sup>st</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regim<sup>t</sup> Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup>  
Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 14<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Enlistment, Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1776.

Years; \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Capt. John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

( 858 )

*M. P. R. R. R.*  
Copyist

*T*

**1**

**Va.**

*George Turner*

*Pr* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug* 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*  
*Sept 1*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Aug 1*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks*

T. 1 Va.

Geo. Turner

Priv. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service 3 Mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 20 Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deducted June & July  
Sick absent

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

T

1

Va.

George Turner

Pvt. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains,  
Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick & Forge.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

*F*

*1*

*Va.*

*George Turner*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

*1778*

Commencement of time

*17*

Commencement of pay

*17*

To what time paid

*17*

Pay per month

Time of service

*1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 2/3 Dol.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Sick Absent*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks*

T.

1

Va.

George Turner

Cvt.

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

1778

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Lacked 5 days

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Proctor

T | 1 | Va.

*Geo. Turner*  
*Prvt.* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month.

of *Feb.* 1779  
Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*Mar. 6* 17

Appointed 17  
Commissioned 17  
Enlisted 17  
Term of enlistment *3 y.*  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks*  
Copyist.

T      1      Va.

*Geo Turner*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb* 1779

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service *7 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 2/3 Dls*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks*



P

1

Va.

Geo Turner

Pr.

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan. 13 1779  
Middlebrook  
Feb. 5 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.

T

1

Va.

Geo Turner

Prof

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 17 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

T

1

Va.

Geo Turner

Priv

{ Captain Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook  
May 1779.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis'  
Company.

Brooks

T

1

Va.

Geo. Turner

Priv. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. 1779

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 62 1/3 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

T.

1

Va.

Geo. Turner

Priv. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779

Roll dated Middlebrook  
Apr 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Com'd B. Town.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

T.

1

Va.

Geo. Turner

Pr.

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar

, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

6 2/3 Dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

37

1 and 10

Va.

Geo. Turner

Pr { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated June, 1779.

Appointed May, 1779.

Commissioned May, 1779.

Enlisted May, 1779.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment 1 year.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks: 2nd Co. 1st Regt.

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779. -R. & P., 410,200.

1 and 10

Va.

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 1777

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month

Time of service ..... 1777

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.



*1*

1 and 10

Va.

*Geo Turner*

*Priv*, { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*March*, 1779.  
*March 1st*  
*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Aug*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 419, 200.

*1* | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

*John Mennis*  
(*P*) { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

21

1 and 10

Va.

George Seimor

(Put) { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated

May 17, 1779.

Appointed May 17, 1779.

Commissioned May 17, 1779.

Enlisted May 17, 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

*Y*

1 and 10

Va.

*Geo. Turner*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2*

Time of service *Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 1/2* *Dolls.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

1794  
Turner, Isham

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35877824	26	35878816
2	7922	27	8857
3	7872	28	8801
4	7977	29	4597
5	8027	30	4692
6	8079	31	4790
7	8126	32	4883
8	8161	33	4968
9	8202	34	5001
10	8237	35	8944
11	8269	36	8957
12	8305	37	9030
13	8336	38	9073
14	8367	39	25813
15	8400	40	5555
16	8433	41	5547
17	8467	42	5937
18	8522	43	5981
19	8552	44	6011
20	8558	45	6031
21	8624	46	6062
22	8667	47	6095
23	8701	48	6126
24	8743	49	662601
25	8775	50	2674

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R4P410200

✓ See also

1342  
Turner, Isham

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 8 7 7 8 2 4	26	3 5 8 7 8 8 1 6
2	7 9 2 2	27	8 8 5 7
3	7 8 7 2	28	8 9 0 1
4	7 9 7 7	29	4 5 6 7
5	8 0 2 7	30	4 6 9 2
6	8 0 7 9	31	4 7 9 0
7	8 1 2 6	32	4 8 8 3
8	8 1 0 1	33	4 7 6 8
9	8 2 0 2	34	5 0 0 1
10	8 2 3 7	35	8 7 4 4
11	8 2 0 9	36	8 9 8 7
12	8 3 0 3	37	4 0 3 0
13	8 3 3 6	38	8 0 7 3
14	8 3 6 2	39	2 5 8 1 3
15	8 4 0 0	40	5 8 5 5
16	8 4 3 3	41	5 8 4 7
17	8 4 6 7	42	5 9 3 7
18	8 5 2 2	43	5 7 8 1
19	8 5 5 2	44	6 0 1 1
20	8 5 8 8	45	6 0 3 1
21	8 6 2 4	46	6 0 6 2
22	8 6 5 7	47	6 0 9 5
23	8 7 0 1	48	6 1 2 6
24	8 7 4 3	49	6 2 6 0 1
25	8 7 7 5	50	2 6 7 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R + P 410200

See also

*T* | 14 | Va.

*Isaac Turner*

*Pr*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Roll, dated *July 24*, 1777

Appointed or enlisted *Nov 4*, 1777

Remarks: *Lt in Virginia  
on acct of his finger  
being cut off*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*T*

14

Va.

*Thomas Thweatt*

*11*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 30 to July 31, 1777*

Commencement of time *June 30*, 17

Commencement of pay *June 30*, 17

To what time paid *July 31*, 17

Pay per month *12 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Left with company on account of his finger being cut off*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.



*T*

14

Va.

*Sham Turner*

+

*Or*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Roll dated *August*, 17

Appointed *Sept*, 17

Commissioned *Sept*, 17

Enlisted *Sept*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *left in Virginia  
on account of illness  
and being cut off*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*T* | 14 | Va.

*Isaac Turner*

*See*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*87*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *13 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

14

Va.

*John Turner*

*Sr.*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 30 to Jan 29*, 17*77*

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *673 do*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 7*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Left in Virginia  
on acct of his finger  
being cut off*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*T* | 14 | Va.

*Sham Turner*

*On*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Dec 31*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Section 100*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

14

Va.

*Isaac Turner*

*P. 11*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *4/3 dollars*Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*T*

14

Va.

*Sham Turner*

*P.*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

14

Va.

*Isaac Turner*

*P12*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Nov 17*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sold in Virginia*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

14

Va.

*William Turner*

*Pi.* { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*Commencement of time, 17 *77*Commencement of pay, 17 *77*To what time paid, 17 *77*Pay per month *6.30*Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.



*J*

14

Va.

*Isaac Turner*

*P. 11*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*T* | 14 | Va.

*Isaac Turner*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777

Roll dated *Nov. 7*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *seen in Virginia*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*Wise*

14

Va.

*Isiah Turner*

*P.W.*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *left in Virginia  
on acct of his finger  
being cut off*

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1777,

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*Wise*

*T*

14

Va.

*Thomas Turner*

*Sgt.* { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company  
of Continental Regulars of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from *1777*

*term of appointment & en-*  
*listment April 25, 1777*

When enlisted or appointed *Aug 14, 17*

Time drawn for *176* days.

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars*

Whole amount of pay *\$ 7 14-8*

Casualties *sick in bed & ad-*

*mitted*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

14

Va.

*Isiah Turner**Co.*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*Taken June 13, 1777.*

Roll dated

*June 16, 1777.*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Jan 11*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Virginia Rick*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

14

Va.

Sham Turner

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

## Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company, 14th  
Virginia Regiment,\*

(Revolutionary War,)

from *April 29* to *May 31 1777* inclusive,  
and subsistence from date of enlistment to March  
27th, 1777.When enlisted *Jan 4*, 17Dollars per month *13*Amount of pay *\$ 2 2 8*No. of weeks for subsistence *14 9/1*Dollars per week *13*Amount of subsistence *\$ 4 14 10*Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 6 17 6*Remarks: *in Virginia Dec R*  
*pd per order*\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Thweatt's and Major Cabel's Company.

17

14

Va.

Isaac Turner

Pl, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

When enlisted, 17

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month \$13.00

Whole amount of pay \$13.00

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

(545e)

Copyist.

9 | 14 | Va.

Isaac Turner

Co., { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge  
May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks;

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

W. H. C.



*J*

14

Va.

*Isaac Turner*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*

When enlisted *17*

Time of service *17 months*

Pay per month *62 1/2 (dolls)*

Whole amount of pay *\$2*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*W. C.*

*I*

14

Va.

*Isaac Turner*

*Pl*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Co., 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *(73 dollars)*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

14

Va.

Isiah Turner

Pr

{ Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778

Roll dated

March 1, 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Guard

Next muster roll on five Apr. 1778.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

Wae

(548)

Copied.

14

Va.

*Sham Turner*

*Pos*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb 14*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

14

Va.

*Isaac Turner*Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles  
Lewis, for one month's pay extraordinary given  
by a resolution of Congress.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *July 16*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dollars*Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*J*

14

Va.

*Isiah Turner*

*P. 11*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *673 dollars*

Time of service *4 months*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *of Pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

14

Va.

*Isaac Turner*

*S.*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid *Sept 1st* 17 ..

Pay per month *600*

Time of service *12 months*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *600*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*J*

14

Va.

*Isaac Turner*

*Plt*

{ Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *72*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ward*



*J*

14

Va.

*Isham Turner*

*Plt*, { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks;

*T*

14

Va.

*Isaac Turner*

*Priv.* { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

*(Revolutionary War.)*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Sept 2*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Jan 4*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ward*

*J*

14

Va.

*Isaac Turner*

*Priv* { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1778.  
*Not dated*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

14

Va.

*John Turner*  
*Out*, { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
 Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
 of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

14

Va.

*John Turner*

*Pt.*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *May 10*, 17*78*.

Appointed *May 10*, 17

Commissioned *May 10*, 17

Enlisted *May 10*, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

14

Va.

*Isaac Turner*

*Is.*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *May 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed, , 17

Commissioned, , 17

Enlisted, , 17

Term of enlistment *3 1/2*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

**Next muster roll on file Oct. 1778,**

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*Sham Turner*

*Pr.*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1778.

When enlisted

17

Time of service

*12 months*

Pay per month

*63 dollars*

Whole amount of pay

*756*

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on 1st Oct. 1778.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*T*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Isaham Turner*

*Priv*

{ Major Cabell's Company, 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

*Gran*  
Copyist.



*Sham Turner*

*Major Cabell's Co., 14th Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Col. William  
Davies.\**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *13 10 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *✓ 1*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Sham Turner*

*Pr* { Major Cabell's Co., 14th\* Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Col. William  
Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Dec*, 1778,  
*Middlebrook*  
*Jan 15*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

*T*

14

Va.

*Thomas Turner*

*Sp*, { Major Cabell's Company, 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*

Roll dated *November*

*24*, 17*78*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*Sham Turner*

*Is*, { Major Cabell's Company, 14th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*Isaac Turner*

*Pl*, { Major Cabell's Co., 14th Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Col. William  
Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6/3 1/2 1/2*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *✓ 1/2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*J*

14

Va.

*Isham Turner*

*Prt*, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Robertsons*  
*Oct 1*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Jan 4*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ward*

T

14

Va.

Isaac Turner

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a  
**Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Marks's Comp<sup>y</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>o</sup> William Davies,

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Thweatt's Comp<sup>y</sup> Joined to  
Cap<sup>t</sup> Marks's 6<sup>th</sup> July 1778."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Sept. 8<sup>th</sup>*, 1778.

Time When Enlisted, *4<sup>th</sup> Jan'y*, 1777.

Years, *3*

Remarks:

*L. Morrison*

*J* | 1 and 10 | Va.

*Isaac Turner*

*1st*, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 2*, 17

Appointed, , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Jan. 4*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On comm.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*Wm. Davies*



*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*Isaac Turner*

*Plt*, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>00</sup> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16<sup>00</sup> Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. —R. & P., 410, 200.

*Isaac Turner*

*J*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Isaac Turner*

*Put*

{ Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*August*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Sept. 6*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Jan 4*

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*Ward*

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*Isaac Turner*

*Pr*, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>00</sup> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. 4<sup>00</sup> Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11<sup>30</sup> Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410-200.

*I* | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

*Isham Turner*

*Plt*, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 1779

Roll dated *Richmond*

*Aug. 13*, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Jan. 4*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Detachment*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. —R. & P., 410, 200.

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*Isaac Turner*

*Plt*, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

*J*

**1 and 10.**

**Va.**

*Isham Turner*

*Put*

{ Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 1779.

*Smiths blow*

*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Jan. 4*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Squad*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regt-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*Ward*

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*John Turner*

*Pl*, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 10,200.

*Wm*

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*Isaac Turner*

*Sgt.* { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per man*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., No. 200.



*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*Isham Turner*

*Put*

{ Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1779

Roll dated

*June 12*, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Jan 4*, 1777

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On command*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 208

*Warr*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Isaac Turner*  
*Pr.*

{ Major Cabell's Company, 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *April*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*May 7*, 177*9*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Q. J. Taylor*

T

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Isaac Turner

For { Major Cabell's Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gram

Copied.

T

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Isham Turner

Pr. { Major Cabell's Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gram

*Isaac Turner*

*Pr*, { Major Cabell's Company, 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of *March* 1779.

Roll dated *Middle Bush*  
*April 5*, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*O. J. Taylor*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Osham Turner*

*Plt*

{ Major Cabell's Co., 14th\* Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Col. William  
Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779,

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*March 6*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Command*

\* Original designation.

*Wm. Taylor*

Copyist.

T

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ischam Turner

Pr { Major Cabell's Company, 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

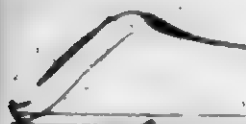
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* Original designation.

Gam



10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Sham Turner*

*Pr*, { Major Cabell's Co., 14th\* Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Col. William  
Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779,

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Feb. 5*, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

(543)

*C. T. Turner*  
Convict.



T

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Isaac Turner

Pvt

{ Major Cabell's Company, 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* Original designation.

Gavin

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*Isaac Turner*

*Put*, Capt. John Marks' Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>00</sup> Dollars*

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *per m. 10<sup>00</sup> Dollars*

Amount *16<sup>00</sup> Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 40, 200.

*Ward*

Va.

*Put*, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot,  
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated

## Appointed

## Commissioned

## Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

### Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 400.

(649)

Copyright.

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*Isham Turner*

*1st*

{ Capt. John Marks' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per m. 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3 Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 400,200.

*Turner*

*I* | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

*Isaac Turner*

*Pvt*, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Dec. 9*, 1779.

Appointed *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Commissioned *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Enlisted *Jan. 4*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On guard*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Ward*

5

1010

Va.

Isham Turner

Col Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col Peyton

Day when

April 21, 1785.

Sum

£55-10

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>r</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

298

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Thomas

# 1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35878475	26	35825941
2	8496	27	5970
3	8560	28	6000
4	8589	29	6041
5	8637	30	6072
6	8672	31	6108
7	8704	32	6139
8	8746	33	662616
9	8788	34	2689
10	8827	35	2787
11	8864	36	2857
12	8908	37	2915
13	4604	38	2982
14	4699	39	3045
15	4816	40	3111
16	4908	41	3172
17	5003	42	3238
18	5096	43	3298
19	8949	44	3365
20	8992	45	3426
21	9035	46	3493
22	9078	47	37423327
23	25818	48	
24	5859	49	
25	5903	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RFPH10200

See also

14

Va.

*Thomas Turner*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*98*.Roll dated *Feb 14*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *May 11*, 17*97*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.



*T*

14

Va.

*Thomas Turner*

*14*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *11*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 11*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *67 1/2* dollars

Time of service *1 mo 20 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$17 6-5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks *late joined 1 Regt*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*T*

14

Va.

*Thomas Turner*

*Ph*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1778

Roll dated

*March*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*See Passant*

No. 4 must. roll on file Apr. 1778.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*Thomas Turner*

Appears with the rank of *Pl* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles  
Lewis; for one month's pay extraordinary given  
by a resolution of Congress.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Feb 16*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/3 doll*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *9*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

14

Va.

*Thomas Turner*

*Sn*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*75*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *62/3 doll*

Time of service *4 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*W. H. 26*

*T*

14

Va.

*Thomas Turner*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Co., 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *613 Dalls*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*T* | 14 | Va.

*Thomas Turner*

*Sn*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778,

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*May 12*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*T*

14

Va.

*Thomas Turner*

*P. 11*

{ Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*

, 17

When enlisted

, 17

Time of service

*1 month*

Pay per month

*6<sup>13</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Whole amount of pay

*\$ 2*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

14

Va.

*Thomas Turner*

*Sir*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *May 3*, 17*78*.

*June 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.



*Thomas Turner**Sir,* { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 17*78*.

When enlisted

, 17

Time of service

*1 month*

Pay per month

*6<sup>4</sup>/<sub>2</sub> dollars*

Whole amount of pay

*\$2*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

14

Va.

*Thomas Turner*

*Lt.*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*

Roll dated

*July 1*, 17*78*

Appointed *July 1*, 17

Commissioned *July 1*, 17

Enlisted *July 1*, 17

Term of enlistment *3y*

Time since last muster of enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1778,

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*T*

14

Va.

*Thomas Turner*

*Do*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

When enlisted *June* 17

Time of service *1 month*

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars*

Whole amount of pay *\$-2*

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1778.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*W. H. H.*

*J*

14

Va.

*Thomas Turner*

*Pvt.* { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ward*

J

14

Va.

Thomas Turner

Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm

*T*

14

Va.

*Thomas Turner*

*Pvt*, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Sept. 2*, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *May 11*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On guard*

*Ward*

*J*

14

Va.

*Thomas Turner*

*Out*, { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ward*

7

14

Va.

Thomas Turner

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

**Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Marks's Comp<sup>y</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>o</sup> William Davies,

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Thweatt's Comp<sup>y</sup> Joined to  
Cap<sup>t</sup> Marks's 6<sup>th</sup> July 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Sept. 8<sup>th</sup>, 1778.*

Time When Enlisted, *11<sup>th</sup> May, 1777.*

Years,

*3*

Remarks:

*L. Morrison*



*J*

14

Va.

*Thomas Turner*

*Int.* { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Robertsons*

*Oct. 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *May 14*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Fatigue*

*Ward*

*T*

14

Va.

*Thomas Turner*

*Sgt.* { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*88*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Ward*

*Thomas Turner*

*Lieut.* { Major Cabell's Company, 14th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*81*

Roll dated *March 31*, 17*81*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*T*

14

Va.

*Thomas Thwaitt*

*P11* { Major Cabell's Co., 14th Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Col. William  
Davies.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 13 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 1*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thwaitt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*T*

14

Va.

*Thomas Turner*

*Pr*

{ Major Cabell's Company, 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*

, 17

Roll dated

*middle Brook*

*Dec 24*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*Copy*

*Thomas Turner*

*Ort*, { Major Cabell's Co., 14th Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Col. William  
Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 d. U.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.



10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Thomas Turner*

*Pr*, { Major Cabell's Co., 14th\* Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Col. William  
Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 177*6*

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Jan 15*, 177*9*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* Original designation.

*Wm. C. C. C.*  
Copyist.

T

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Turner

Pr, { Major Cabell's Company, 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* Original designation.

G. Ham



*L*

1 and 10

Va.

*Thomas Turner*

*Put*, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot,  
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *May 11*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Light Infantry*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 40,200.

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*Thomas Turner*  
*Priv*, Capt. John Marks' Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>60</sup> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per m. 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16<sup>60</sup> Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 40,200.

*Turner*

*T*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Thomas Turner*

*Plt*, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Dec. 9*, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *May 11*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Light Infantry.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*Ward*

*T* | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

*Thomas Turner*

*Put* Capt. John Marks' Company, 10th.  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16<sup>60</sup> Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*Thomas Turner*

*Oct*, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.).

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>60</sup> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. 10<sup>00</sup> Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16<sup>60</sup> Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*Warr*

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*Thomas Turner*

*Put*

{ Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1779.  
*Pamphanga*  
*Aug. 3*, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Infantry*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 40, 200.

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*Thomas Turner*

*Plt*, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*6 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*Wm*

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*Thomas Turner*  
*Plt*, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1779.  
Roll dated *Camp Smiths Clove*  
*Sept. 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *May 11*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Light Infantry*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.



*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*Thomas Turner*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>60</sup> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. 4<sup>60</sup> Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11<sup>30</sup> Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*Wm*

*I*

1 and 10

Va.

*Thomas Turner*

*Col*

{ Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 17 *79*

Roll dated

*Oct 2*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*May 11*

, 17 *77*

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On com'd. Light Infantry.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 40.

*War*

*T*

10  
(1776-1779.)

Va.

*Thomas Turner*

*Pr*, { Major Cabell's Co., 14th\* Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Col. William  
Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779,

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Feb. 5*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Original designation.

T

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Turner

Pvt, { Major Cabell's Company, 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* Original designation.

Gavin



10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Turner

Pt, { Major Cabell's Co., 14th\* Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Col. William  
Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1779,

Roll dated

Middlebrook

March 6

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

D. J. Taylor

(543)

Copyist.

T

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Turner

Pvt.

{ Major Cabell's Company, 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*Original designation.

G. M.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Thomas Turner*

*Pr.* { Major Cabell's Company, 10th Vir-  
ginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*April 5*, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *On Guard.*

*J. T. Taylor*

T

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Turner

Pr, { Major Cabell's Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G. M.



10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Thomas Turner*

*Or* { Major Cabell's Company, 10th Vir-  
ginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*April*, 1779  
*Middlebrook*  
*May 7*, 1779

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*O. J. Taylor*

*T*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Thomas Turner*

*Plt* { Major Cabell's Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*Thomas Turner*

*Sub*

{ Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Keamy*  
*June 12*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*May 11*

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 419, 200.

*Ward*

*J* | 1 and 10 | Va.

*Thomas Turner*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per diem*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*T*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Thomas Turner*

*Put*

{ Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 1779.

*Smithsblow*

*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*May 11*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Light Infantry*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*Warr*

*T* | 1 and 10 | Va.

*Thomas Turner*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

1344  
Turner, William

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35879129	26	35880110
2	9166	27	0184
3	9200	28	0297
4	9237	29	0373
5	9268	30	0454
6	9302	31	0522
7	9329	32	0601
8	9363	33	0673
9	9397	34	0746
10	9431	35	0817
11	9459	36	0887
12	9484	37	0957
13	9511	38	1027
14	9538	39	1087
15	9564	40	28745
16	9597	41	8813
17	9656	42	8881
18	9711	43	8929
19	9768	44	8968
20	9821	45	9009
21	9875	46	9050
22	9950	47	9091
23	9996	48	9132
24	80037	49	9173
25	0089	50	660982

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark. R \* P H10200

See also

*T*

14

Va.

*William Turner*

*Pr*

{ Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*

, 1777

Roll dated

*Dec 31*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks

*Sick in hospital*

*Muhleman*



*T*

14

Va.

*William Turner*

*Priv*

{ Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *of pay \$2 Va. currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Wm. Michael*

*T*

14

Va.

*William Turner*

*Pr*

{ Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 22*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*In R Hospital*

*Muhleman*

*T*

14

Va.

*John Turner*

*Pr*

{ Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*63 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay

*£ 2 2/3 Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm Smith*

T

14

Va.

William Turner

Pr { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct 1777

Roll dated Nov 7, 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Lancaster

Muhlman

T

14

Va.

William Turner

Pr

{ Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Oct \* 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Smith

*J* | **14** | **Va.**  
*Wm Turner*

*Pos* { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 18*, 17

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Bethlehem*

*Muhlman*

*T*

14

Va.

*Wm Turner*

*Pw*

{ Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6<sup>3</sup> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay & 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*M. Michael*

*T*

14

Va.

*William Turner*

*Rev*, { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *to Aug 31, 1777*

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Absent*

*Mullen*



T

14

Va.

Wm Turner

Pw

{ Capt. John Winston's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Charles Lewis, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777,

and subsistence from the 1st to the 20th April,  
inclusive, omitted to be drawn in a former pay  
roll.

Time of enlistment or appointment

, 17

Dollars per month

6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Amount of pay

\$ 2

No. of weeks for subsistence 2 1/2 weeks

Dollars per week

1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Amount of subsistence \$ 1 - 2<sup>10</sup>/<sub>10</sub>

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 3 \$ 2 - 10

Remarks:

Wm. L. L. L.

*T*

14

Va.

*William Turner*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on

**Muster Roll**

of part of Capt. John Winston's Company of the  
14th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 5*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Not known*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Philada*

*Muhlman*

T 1

14

Va.

William Turner

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of part of Capt. John Winston's Company, 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles  
Lewis,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm. Smith*

*T*

14

Va.

*Wm Turner*

Appears with the rank of *Pl* on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of Capt. John Winston's Company, 14th  
Virginia Regiment of Infantry, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis, on the Continental Estab-  
lishment,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 23*, 17

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Philada sick*

*Muhlman*

T

14

Va.

Wm Turner

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of part of Capt. Winston's Company of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month ..... *63 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... *2-0-0 Va Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Wm Smith*

*T*

14

Va.

*Wm Turner*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of Capt. John Winston's Company, 14th  
Virginia Regiment of Infantry, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis, on the Continental Estab-  
lishment,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *to May 31, 1777*

Roll dated *June 16, 17*

Appointed *17*

Commissioned *17*

Enlisted *January 26, 1777*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick at Philada*

*Muhlman*

*T*

14

Va.

*William Turner*

*Pir*

{ Capt. John Winston's Company, in  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of part of the organization named above from

*Apr 29 to May 30*

*1777*, inclusive,

except three men, whose pay is from the date of their  
enlistment, and subsistence to April 1st, 1777.

When enlisted,

*Jan 26, 1777.*

Dollars per month

*6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Amount of pay

*2-2-8*

No. of weeks for subsistence

*9 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>7</sub>*

Dollars per week

*1 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Amount of subsistence

*3-14-3 Va Currency*

Amount of pay and subsistence

*5-16-11 Va Currency*

Remarks:

*Pd all for order*

*Pd, Lt Overton 15/4 for*

*an old order*

*M Smith*

*T*

14

Va.

*William Turner*

*Soldier*, { Capt. John Winston's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*Appointment & enlist-*  
*ment to Apr. 28, 1777.*

When enlisted or appointed *Jan 26, 17*

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Amount of pay due *£6-8-18*

Casualties *Pd.*

Remarks:

*M. Smith*



T

14

Va.

William Turner

Pl

{ Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mich*, 1778

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*Apr 5*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *S.H.*

*Mullen*

T

14

Va.

William Turner

{ Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *mch*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month ..... *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... *\$ 2. Va. Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*M. Smith and*

(546)

(42) *ms. 2*

Copyist.

14

Va.

*William Turner*

*Priv* { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named *Grove* for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Mich 1*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *S H*

*Mukleman*

T

14

Va.

William Turner

Pr

{ Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount f 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

m. S. Michael

*T*

14

Va.

*William Turner*

*Pr*

{ Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan*, 1778.

*Feb* 14, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick at Lancaster*

*Newbliss*

*T*

14

Va.

*William Turner*

*Pw*, { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 Va Currency*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*in Sick and*

T

14

Va.

William Turner

Prv, { Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

\*Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 Va. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties <sup>x</sup> Sick absent

Joined

Remarks:

<sup>x</sup> As on Roll.

M. Smith

T

14

Va.

William Turner

Priv

{ Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.  
White Plains  
Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Left sick at Valley Forge

Muhlestein



*T*

14

Va.

*William Turner*

*Pvt.*, { Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *\$2 Va Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick at Valley Forge*

Remarks:

*M. Smith*

14

Va.

*William Turner*

*PR* { Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Brunswick*  
*July 6*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick & Forge*

*Muhlman*

*I*

14

Va.

*William Turner*

*Pw*, { Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Continental Reg't.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick V. Forge*

Remarks:

*m Michael*

T

14

Va.

William Turner

Pr { Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778  
Valley Forge  
June 3, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhleman

*T*

14

Va.

*William Turner*

*Pw*, { Captain John Winston's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*M. Smith*

T

14

Va.

William Turner

Pvt

{ Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge  
May 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command Lancaster

Muhlman

*T*

14

Va.

*William Turner*

*Pw*

{ Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Apr*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To, what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*M. T. Michael*

*J*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*William Turner*

*Pop* Capt. John Winston's Co. of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *78*,

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*Jan 15*, 17

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*Original designation.

*Wilkinson*

(543)

Copyist.



*T*

14

Va.

*William Turner*

*Priv*, { Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 2. Va Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. Michael*

*J*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*William Turner*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. John Winston's Company of  
the 14th\* Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount of pay *2 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*Original designation.

14

Va.

*J*  
*William Turner*

*Pr* { Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Nov*, 1778.  
*Middle Brooke*  
*Dec 24*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On guard*

*Muhlem*

T

14

Va.

William Turner

PR

{ Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Oct, 1778

Roll dated Middle Brooke

Dec 24, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard

Muhleman

*T*

14

Va.

*William Turner*

*Pw.* { Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, *63 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$10 Va Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Not drawn for in June  
July, Aug + Sept.*

Remarks:

*M. H. H. H.*

*T*

14

Va.

*William Turner*

*Prv*, { Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

*6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Doll*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2 V. Cy.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *joined Regt since  
last muster*

Remarks:

*W. Smith*

T

14

Va.

*William Turner*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a  
**Roll**

of Men in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Winston's Company of the  
14<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regiment Commaned by Col<sup>o</sup>  
Davies

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated .....  
*Sept. 9<sup>th</sup>*, 1778.

Enlistment, ....., 17

Y<sup>r</sup>, *3*

Remarks: *Sick Valley Forge*

*J. Morrison*

*T*

14

Va.

*William Turner*

*Pvt*, { Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept*, 1778.

*West Point*

*Oct 1*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Lien V Forge*

*Muhlman*



T

14

Va.

William Turner

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1778.  
White Plains  
Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick & Forge

Muhlman

*J*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*William Turner*

*Priv*

Capt. John Winston's Company of  
the 14th\* Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2 £ for currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* Original designation.

(545)

*Wilkinson*

Copyist.

*T* **10** **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*William Turner*

*Pvt.* Capt. John Winston's Co. of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779,

Roll dated *Rank Middlebrook*

*May*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

*William Turner*

*2nd*, { Capt John Winston's Co., of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Commencement of time *17*.

Commencement of pay *17*.

To what time paid *17*.

Pay per month *62 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2 L. Va. currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wilkinson*

*J*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*William Turner*

*Pop*, Capt. John Winston's Company of  
the 14th\* Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*  
*Feb 5*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1779.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 1779.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1779.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Original designation.

(548)

*William Turner*

Copyist.

*J*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*William Turner*

*Pvt.* { Capt. John Winston's Company of  
the 14th\* Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 2/3* *doll*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2* *va cur*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

*William*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*William Turner*

*Pvt.* Capt. John Winston's Co. of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 1779,

Roll dated

*Camp Middlebrook*  
*Mar 6*, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

*Wm. Turner*

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*William Turner*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June* 1779  
*Smiths blow*  
*July 1*, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Jan. 26*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

(548)

*Metcalfe*

Copyist



*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*William Turner*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Peter Jones' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* ..... 1779.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 43*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 43 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks :

--- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. —R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalfe*

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*William Turner.*

*Priv.* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smith Grove*

*June 12, 1779.*

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Duty.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 290.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalfe*

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*William Turner.*

*Priv.* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 43* Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

--- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metzger*

*J*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*William Turner*

*Pvt.*, { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated *Mar*, 1779.  
*Camp Middlebrook*

*Apr 5, 1779.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm Turner*

*William Turner*

*Port* } Capt John Winston's Co., of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62 1/2 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *2 Fra currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*C. Wilson*

T

1 and 10

Va.

William Turner.

Priv, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company, of the  
10th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole Amount in Drs 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

Metcalf

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*William Turner.*

*Priv.* { Capt. John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov* 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcal*

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*William Turner*

*Priv.*, { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct.*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Nov 8*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Jan. 26*

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalf*



7

1 and 10

Va.

William Turner.

*Priv.*, { Capt. John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 4/3 dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 10 dollars.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 4/3 dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalf*

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*William Turner*

*Priv*, { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

-Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Dec. 9*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Jan. 26*

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*5 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalfe*

*T* | 1 and 10. | Va.

*William Turner.*

*Priv.*, { Captain Jones' Co. of the 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.  
Roll dated *Ranapough*  
*Oct. 2*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Jan 26*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company!

*Metcal*

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*William Turner.*

*Priv.* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company, of the  
10th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 43 dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 dollars.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 43 dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalfe*

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*William Turner*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Smiths Grove*

*Sept. 6*, 17 *79*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Jan. 26*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *3 y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on com'd*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalfe*

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*William Turner.*

*Priv.* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company, of the  
10th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 43 dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 dollars.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11 43 dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalfe*

*T* | 1 and 10 | Va.

*William Turner.*

*Cur*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Rammajan*.

*Aug. 3*, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted *Jan. 26*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *on Guard.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalfe*

2 Brigade.

Va.

*1st*  
*Turner*  
Btl, { Capt. John Overton's Company of  
Col. Febiger's Detachment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr Jan'y Feb'y March*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *3 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *50 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



*17* | **2** Brigade.

| **Va.**

*1 pm* *1780*

*Pat.*, { Capt. John Overton's Co. of a Detach-  
ment of the 2d Virginia Brigade,  
commanded by Col. Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1780,

Roll dated *Philadelphia*

*Jan. 28, 1780.*

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Expiration of the enlistment *Order to be*  
*decided by the Board of War*  
*Febr. 29.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Mau*

1345

Turnstall, Thomas

**1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Sergl. Major

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Turnstall, Thomas.

1346

Quigg Daniel

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer | Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Quigg Daniel

134  
Tyler, Arthur

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35868860	26	35664113
2	8947	27	4187
3	8985	28	4249
4	9019	29	4320
5	9056	30	4384
6	9093	31	4446
7	9155	32	4483
8	9215	33	4552
9	9305	34	4608
10	9365	35	4676
11	9396	36	4734
12	9427	37	4801
13	9458	38	4855
14	9489	39	4925
15	9520	40	37423121
16	27859	41	3917207
17	7884	42	
18	7921	43	
19	7952	44	
20	7985	45	
21	8017	46	
22	8043	47	
23	8077	48	
24	8113	49	
25	8148	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

RFP410200

✓ See also



10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Arter Tyler*

*Bot*, { Capt. John Overton's Co., 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick absent*

\*Original designation.

*Dean*  
Copyist.

*T*

14

Va.

*Archer Tyler*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. John Overton's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *623 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(645)

*J. L. Borri's*

Copyist.

*T*

14

Va.

*Archer Tyler*

*Priv*

{ Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company's Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Medell Brooks*

*Dec 24*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick absent*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(548)

*J. B. Harris*

Copyist.



05

1-4

Va.

Archer Tyler

Pat

{ Capt. John Overton's Company in  
the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Absent

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

James Morris



*T*

14

Va.

*Archer Tyler*

*Plt*, { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Dec 24*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick absent*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(548)

*J. A. Harris*

Copyist.

5

14

Va.

Archer Tyler

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Overton's Company in  
the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(646)

J. A. Morris

Copyist.

*J*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Arter Tyler*

*Rt.*

{ Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Dec*, 1778.

*Middlebrook*

*Jan 13*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Tell about*

*E. B. Thompson*

(548)

Copyist.

OT

14

Va.

Arthur Tyler

Pf

{ Capt. John Overton's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time March, 1778.

Commencement of pay March, 1778.

To what time paid March, 1778.

Pay per month 623 dollars.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount 75 \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(645)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

*T*

14

Va.

*Arthur Tyler*

*sergt.*, { Capt. John Overton's Co. in the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*May 2*, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Absent*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(548)

*Acfer*

Copyist.

*I*

14

Va.

*Arthur Tyler*

*priv*, { Capt. John Overton's Co. in the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*June 3, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Pickelbein*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*T*

14

Va.

*Arthur Tyler*

*Plt*

{ Capt. John Overton's Co. in the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*July 6*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Sick at J. Springs*

Next muster roll on file Aug 1778.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(648)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.

*5*

14

Va.

*Arthur Tyler*

*Det.*, { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Sept 1st*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks; *Sick Yellow Springs*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(548)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.



7

14

Va.

*Arthur Tyler*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Roll**of the Men in Cap<sup>t</sup>. Overton's Comp<sup>y</sup>\* of the  
14<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regiment Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>o</sup> Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Sept. 9<sup>th</sup>, 1778.*Time of Enlistm<sup>t</sup>, *October 1<sup>st</sup>, 1777.*Years, *3*Remarks: *Sick at Yellow Springs*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Captain John Overton's Company.

*L. Morrison*

*T*

14

Va.

*Archer Tyler*

*Plt*

{ Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

1778.

Roll dated

*West Point*

*Oct 1st*

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

*Oct 1st*

1777.

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Sick at G. Springs*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(548)

*J. A. Harris*

Copyist.

*J*

14

Va.

*Arthur Tyler*

*Pvt.*  { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 14*, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks *Sick at times*

Next muster roll on file Mch, 1778.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(543)

*Reefer*

Copyist.

*5*

14

Va.

*Arthur Tyler*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. John Overton's Company, 14th Virginia  
Regiment, Colonel Lewis, for the one month's  
pay ordered to be presented by Congress.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *July 16*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*J. H. Harris*

OT

14

Va.

Arthur Tyler

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Overton's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.00.0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses  
Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(645)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

*J*

14

Va.

*Arthur Tyler*

*pot.* { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Mich*

, 17

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*

*Apr. 5, 17*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Subsistent*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

*Reefer*

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*Arthur Tylor*

*pt.* { Capt. Overton's Co., 10th Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Nov 1779*

*Dec 9 1779*

Appointed

*17*

Commissioned

*17*

Enlisted

*1779*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*On command*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. E. Douglas*

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*Arthur Taylor*

*pm*

{ Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Colonel Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pm*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

(545)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.



*T*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Arthur Tyler*

*privt.*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Sep*, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Dec 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. E. Douglas*  
(549) *Copyist.*

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*Arthur Tylor*

*priv*, { Captain Overton's Co., commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20* dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11 30* dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—H. & P., 410,200.

*J. E. Douglas*

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*Arthur C. Coker*

*spot*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Reg't of Infantry, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Annaburgh*  
*Oct 12*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *9 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. D. Angles*

1 and 10

Va.

Arthur Taylor

for, { Captain John Overton's Company,  
10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 7/8 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

J. C. Douglas

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*Arthur Tyler*

*pr*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 179.

Roll dated *Haverstraw*  
*Nov 8*, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On comm*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. D. Anglin*

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*Arthur Tyler*

*1st*, Captain Overton's Company:

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month *6 33*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*6 33 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

*S*

1 and 10

Va.

*Anter Tyler*

*John* (Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smith's Cove*

*June 12*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Oct 1*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 yr*

Time since last muster of enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. B. Dangler*

*S*

1 and 10

Va.

*Anten Tyler*

*put*, { Captain John Overton's Company,  
10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. E. Douglas*

(545)

Copyist.



*S*

1 and 10

Va.

*Arter Tyler*

*for*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths Grove*  
*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Oct 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *On duty with Col.  
Davies*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. P. Douglass*

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*Arthur Taylor*

*pm*, Captain Overton's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£ 2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. E. Douglas*  
Copyist.

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*Arter Tyler*

*priv*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1779.  
*Bank Rampaw*  
*Aug 2*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Oct 5 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Comm<sup>d</sup> with Col<sup>o</sup>  
Davies*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543)

*J. E. Donoghue*

Copyist.

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*Arthur Tyler*

*John* { Captain Overton's Co., commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

(545)

*J E Douglas*  
Copyist.

*J*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Arter Tyler*

*Pvt.*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 1777.

Roll dated *Whitell's Draft*  
*Feb. 6*, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Oct 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Well behaved*

*E. B. Thompson*

*7*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Arter Tyler*

*Por*

{ Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick & absent*

*Dean*

*J*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Arter Tyler*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. John Overton's Co., 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Feb.*, 1779,  
*Middle Branch*  
*March*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Oct 1.*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Field Princeton*

\* Original designation.

*E. B. Thompson*

*[Handwritten flourish]*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Arter Lyter*

*Pat*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick absent*

*[Handwritten signature]*



*J*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Arter Tyler*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*April*, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Oct 1*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*



10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Arter Tyler*

*Pat*, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 20-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Mustered Absent  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
June '78' till the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
March '79.*

*Dean*

*J*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Arter Tyler*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*May 7*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Oct 1*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*E. B. Henry*

*T*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Arter Tyler*

*Co*

{ Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Dean*

Cpyist.

T

1710

Va.

Arthur Tyler  
Sol

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Danby Wade

Day when

Nov 23

1789

Sum

£62 - 16 - 10

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor,

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 302

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

1348  
Taylor. Arthur

**1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Taylor. Arthur

1349  
Jayne, John

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Jayne, John.

350  
Surrey John

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35879126	26	35880066
2	9164	27	0130
3	9197	28	0204
4	9245	29	0288
5	9276	30	0364
6	9310	31	0431
7	9336	32	0501
8	9349	33	0565
9	9383	34	0637
10	9417	35	0706
11	9447	36	0777
12	9477	37	0847
13	9501	38	0917
14	9531	39	0987
15	9559	40	1057
16	9585	41	28763
17	9648	42	8831
18	1019	43	8814
19	9756	44	8938
20	9811	45	8975
21	81112	46	9016
22	79865	47	9058
23	9918	48	9099
24	80001	49	9140
25	0041	50	9181

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P.F. 410200

See also



350  
Surrey John

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35879126	26	35880066
2	9164	27	0130
3	9197	28	0204
4	9245	29	0288
5	9276	30	0364
6	9310	31	0431
7	9336	32	0501
8	9349	33	0565
9	9383	34	0637
10	9417	35	0706
11	9447	36	0777
12	9477	37	0847
13	9501	38	0917
14	9531	39	0987
15	9559	40	1057
16	9585	41	28763
17	9648	42	8831
18	9617	43	8814
19	9756	44	8938
20	9811	45	8975
21	81112	46	9016
22	79865	47	9055
23	9918	48	9090
24	80001	49	9140
25	0041	50	9181

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P.F. 410200

See also

T

14

Va

John Tyrie

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of part of Capt. John Winston's Company, 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles  
Lewis,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*W. Michael*

V. A.

Corpl, { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 1777

Commencement of time . . . . . , 17

Commencement of pay . . . . . , 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_\_

Pay per month

7 $\frac{1}{3}$  Dollars

### Time of service

### Whole time of service

## Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

## Casualties

Remarks :

Wm Birchall

*T*

14

Va.

*John Tyree*

*Pr*, { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *63 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *12 Va Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. Mitchell*

T

14

Va.

John Tiley  
Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2 54 Va Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Michael

T

14

Va.

John Tyree

Soldier { Capt. John Winston's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Appointment & enlist-  
ment to Apr 28, 1777.

When enlisted or appointed Jan 17, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amount of pay due £ 6 - s. 14 - d. 8

Casualties Pd,

Remarks:

M. S. M. S. M. S.

T

14

Va.

John Tyrer

Pr { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muller

T

14

Va.

*John Tyrer*  
*Capt*

{ Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 31*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muhlman*



*T*

14

Va.

*John Tyree*

*Capt* { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named Above for the month  
of *Sept*, 1777

Roll dated *Oct 18*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Guard*

*Muhlman*

*J*

14

Va.

*John Tyree*  
*Capt*

Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

*Aug 31*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov dated*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*August 22 1' Inclusive*

*As on roll*

*Muhleman*

*T*

14

Va.

*John Tyrer*

Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 17 *77*

Roll dated

*Nov 7*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Mulleman*

T

14

Va.

John Tyree

Corpl, { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2-5-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Michael

*T*

14

Va.

*John Tyree*

*Corpl.* { Capt. John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Charles Lewis, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777,

and subsistence from the 1st to the 20th April,  
inclusive, omitted to be drawn in a former pay roll.

Time of enlistment or appointment

, 17

Dollars per month

*7 1/3*

Amount of pay

*£ 2 8.4*

No. of weeks for subsistence

*2 & 6 Days*

Dollars per week

*1 1/3*

Amount of subsistence

*£ 1-8 2 10*

Amount of pay and subsistence

*£ 3-8 6 10*

Remarks:

*Wm Michael*

T

14

Va.

John Tyree

Prv, { Capt. John Winston's Company, in  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of part of the organization named above from

Apr 29 to May 30,  
1777, inclusive,

except three men, whose pay is from the date of their  
enlistment, and subsistence to April 1st, 1777.

When enlisted

Jan 17, 1777.

Dollars per month

6  $\frac{2}{3}$

Amount of pay

2-2-8

No. of weeks for subsistence

10  $\frac{4}{7}$

Dollars per week

1  $\frac{1}{3}$

Amount of subsistence 4-4-6  $\frac{1}{2}$  Va Currency

Amount of pay and subsistence 6-7-2  $\frac{1}{2}$  Va Currency

Remarks:

Pd,

Michael

14

Va.

*John Tyree*Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a**Muster Roll**

of part of Capt. John Winston's Company, 14th  
Virginia Regiment of Infantry, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis, on the Continental Estab-  
lishment,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of

*To May 31, 1777*

Roll dated

*June 16, 17*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Jan'y 17, 1777*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On guard**Sturges*

T

14

Va.

John Tyree

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of part of Capt. Winston's Company of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *June*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2-0-0 Va Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*m Michael*



*T*  
*John Tyner*  
14 Va.  
*Priv*  
Appears with the rank of on

Muster Roll

of part of Capt. John Winston's Company of the  
14th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis,

(Revolutionary War)

for the month of *July*, 1777.  
Roll dated

*Aug 5*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *For 3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muhlenberg*

*T*

14

Va.

*John Tyree*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of Capt. John Winston's Company, 14th  
Virginia Regiment of Infantry, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis, on the Continental Estab-  
lishment,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of

*June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 23*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Guard*

*Muhlman*

**Ta.**

*Pr*, { Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time . . . . . , 17

Commencement of pay . . . . . , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

### Time of service

Whole time of service.

## Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2 Va Currency  
Amt of pay and subsistence

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

## Casualties

Remarks:

Mr. Marshall

T

14

Va.

John Tyree

Private, { Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Doll*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2 V. 67*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm. Marshall*

*J*

14

Va.

*John Tyree*

{ Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 2 Va Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. Smith*

*J*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Tyne*

Capt. John Winston's Company of  
the 14th\* Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3* *Dolls*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *of pay 2 £ Va Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* Original designation.

T

14

Va.

John Drey

Co. pl. { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Regt. commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 78

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2 S. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Smith

T

14

Va.

John Tyre +

Corpl, { Capt. John Winston's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 - 4 1/2* To *Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*M. Smith*



*T*

14

Va.

*John Tyree*

*Priv*, { Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

**Revolutionary War,**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2,*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*M. M. M. M. M.*

T

14

Va.

John Tyree

Pw { Captain John Winston's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

m Michael

7a.

*John*, { Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Continental Reg't.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_\_

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month 63 Dollars

### Time of service

### Whole time of service

## Subsistence

Amount 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

### Pay due to sick, absent

## Casualties

Remarks :

Ernst Mach

*T*

14

Va.

*John Tyree*

*Pr* { Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$2 Va Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. Michael*

*T*

14

Va.

*John Tyree*

*Pr* { Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2 Va Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*M. Smith*

*J*

14

Va.

*John Tyree*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
Roll

of Men in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Winston's Company of the  
14<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regiment Commaned by Col<sup>o</sup>  
Davies

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Sept. 9<sup>th</sup>*, 1778.

Enlistment,

, 17

Y<sup>r</sup>, *3*

Remarks:

*L. Morrison*

T

14

Va.

John Tyree

Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service.

Whole time of service

Subsistence.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2-4 Va Currency

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Michael

T

14

Va.

John Tyre  
Pr

{ Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778  
Valley Forge  
June 3, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman



T

14

Va.

John Tyree

Pvt

Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778  
Brunswick  
July 6, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On duty

Muhleman

(548)

Copyist.

*J*

14

Va.

*John Terry*  
*Corpl*

{ Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*March*, 1778.

*Valley Forge*

*April 5*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muhleman*

*T*

14

Va.

*John Terry*

*Capt*

{ Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778

Roll dated *Mich 1*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muhlman*

*T*

14

Va.

*John Tyrer*

*Capt*

Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan'y, 1778.*  
*Feb'y 14, 1778*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On guard*

*Muhlemann*

14

Va.

*John Turner*

*Pr*

{ Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.  
Roll dated *White Plains*

*Sept 1*, 1778.

Appointed - , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muhlenberg*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Fine*

*JW* { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*  
*Apr 5, 1779*

Appointed *17*

Commissioned *17*

Enlisted *17*

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*in burrow to*  
*the Apr 15*

*Hilkinson*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Samuel*

*Pvt.* Capt. John Winston's Co. of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *76*

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Jan 10*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In favor*

\*Original designation.

*Wilkinson*

T

14

Va.

John Tixer

Priv

{ Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th.  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr , 1778.

Valley Forge

May 2 , 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Guard

Muhleman



T

14

Va.

John Tyree  
Pr

{ Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov, 17 78.

Middlebrook

Dec 24, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlow

Mullman

*T*

14

Va.

*John Tyree*  
*Pr*

{ Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Middle Brooke*

*Dec 24*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*WAR*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On fire low*

*Mullen*

T 14 Va.

John Tyrer  
Pvt

{ Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated West Point  
Oct 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mullen

*T*

14

Va.

*John Tyree*  
*Pr*

{ Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated

*White Plains*  
*Aug 4*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muhlman*

*J*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Tice*

\*

*Pvt*, { Capt. John Winston's Company of  
the 14th\* Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *0 2 1/2 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2 Va Cur*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*Original designation.

*W. L. Kinison*

*J*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Fine*

*Post* } Capt John Winston's Co., of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *2 L Va currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*W. L. Wilson*

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*John Tyrie*

+

*Quar*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 2.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalf*

*John Tyne*

*Port* Capt John Winston's Co., of the 10th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 2 5/8 currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. Wilson*



*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*John Tyre*

*Priv*, { Captain Jones Co. of the 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept.*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Ramapough.*

*Oct. 2*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Supp'd with Genl Scott.*

- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 209.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcal*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Carey*

*Pvt* Capt. John Winston's Co. of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb, 1779,*

Roll dated

*Camp Middlebrook  
Mar 6, 1779.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On furlough*

\* Original designation.

*1st (Pike)*

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*John Tyree*

*Oliver*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Admmaphau*  
*Aug 3*, 1779.

Appointed —, 17

Commissioned —, 17

Enlisted —, 17

Term of enlistment *war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough, supposed  
to be with Genl. Scott.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalf*

*T* | 1 and 10 | Va.

*John Tyree*

*Priv*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths blow*

*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlow expired  
15 April supposed with Genl  
Scott at the southward.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

T | 1 and 10 | Va.

+

*John Tyree*

*Priv*, { Capt. Peter Jones Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smith Grove*

*June 12, 1779.*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Furlough.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 290.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalf*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John C. Greer*

*Pvt.* } Capt. John Winston's Company of  
the 14th\* Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*  
*Feb 5*, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *On furlow*

\* Original designation.

*T*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Tney*  
*Post*

Capt. John Winston's Company of  
the 14th\* Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2* Dolls.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *of pay 2 £ in currency.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

*Wilkinson*

5

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Tice*

*Pvt.* { Capt. John Winston's Co., of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *Camp Middle Brook*

*May*, 177*9*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On furlow*

\*Original designation.



*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*John Tyree*

*Priv*, { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Nov 8*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Ordered on comm<sup>d</sup>  
to the south with Genl  
Scott.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

(548)

*Metzger*

Copyist.

*J*

1 and 10

Va.

*John Tyre*

*Priv*, { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Dec. 9*, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Ordered to the South-  
ward with Genl Scott.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcal*

*T*

1 and 10

Va.

*John Tyree*

*Priv*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug*, 1779.  
*Smiths* *Clave*.  
*Sept. 6*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Supposed with Genl*  
*Scott.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metzger*

*T*

14

Va.

*John Tirey*

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. John Winston's Company of the 14th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis, for the month's pay extraordinary given by the Congress, 30th day of December, 1777.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 $\frac{1}{3}$  Doll.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 - 8. 14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*M. Smith*

1351

Jaynes, John

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jaynes, John.

1352

Jayne, John

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Jayne, John.

1353

Ingler, Arthur

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private : Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ingler, Arthur

1354  
Valentine, Isham

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35869553	26	35827134
2	9603	27	7170
3	9671	28	7202
4	70726	29	7233
5	69716	30	7265
6	9769	31	7297
7	9811	32	7328
8	988	33	660958
9	9916	34	1027
10	9967	35	1112
11	70027	36	1177
12	0005	37	1221
13	0137	38	1245
14	8213	39	1340
15	0272	40	1404
16	0322	41	1467
17	0396	42	1532
18	0455	43	1565
19	0482	44	1630
20	0541	45	1650
21	0600	46	1744
22	0659	47	37423152
23	26905	48	39172120
24	7046	49	
25	7096	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 410.200

✓ See also



14

Va.

*Sam Tallintine*

*prst*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Dec 24*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

*J. B. Dingle*

Corrpt.

14

Va.

*Sham Taulintine*

*prst*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6.73 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

25 | **10** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

Asham Valentine

Pr, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Master Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Jan. 15, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Y

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Isaac Vaughan*

*Pvt.*, { Capt Peter Jones' Co., of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rosenbaum*

14

Va.

*Sham Valentine*

*part* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *76*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *43 Dollars*

Time of service *months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*H. E. Douglas*  
161  
Copyist.

14

Va.

*Sham Valentine*

*mt*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July* 17

Roll dated *White Plains*  
*Aug 4, 1778*

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment *5 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Valley Forge*

*J E Douglas*  
Clerk

14

Va.

*Pharm Allintine*

*Int* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month = *73 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence = *73 Dollars & 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Sick 15*

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file S pt. 1778

7

14

Va.

*Sham Tolentine*

*Mt* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

*Aug*, 1778.  
*White Plains*  
*Sept 1*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Sept 6*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

*J E Dangler*

Copyist.



V

14

Va.

*Isaac Valentine*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a  
Roll

of Cap' Peter Jones's Company, 14<sup>th</sup> Virginia  
Reg' Commanded by Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Sept. 9<sup>th</sup>, 1778.*

Time enlist<sup>d</sup> for *3* Years.

Remarks: *from Sept. 6<sup>th</sup> 77.*

*L. Morrison*

14

Va.

*Shamblintine*

*part* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*<sup>A</sup>.

Roll dated *West Point*  
*Oct 1*, 1777<sup>P</sup>.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Sept 6*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Luck at Fish*  
*Kilns*

*J E Douglas*

*V*

14

Va.

*Sham Valentine*

*put*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*87*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *33 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sold since Jan*

Remarks:

*J. E. Douglas*  
(66) *Copied.*

14

Va.

*Sam Valentine*

*apt.* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 17*88*.

Roll dated

*Dec 24*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. E. Dangles*

V

14

Va.

Sham Paulintine

prst, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 23 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

14

Va.

*Sham Vellentine*

*prt*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Co. of Continental  
Reg'ls, 14th Virginia Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1775

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 73 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

*R. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

14

Va.

*Sham Volintine*

*mt* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*Apr 5*, 17

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*J. E. Douglas*  
6548  
Copied.

*Sham Tallinline*

*pt.* { Capt. Peter Jones' Co. of Continental  
Reg'ls, 14th Virginia Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Mar*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *73 dollars*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :



14

Va.

*Shamollintine*

*pt*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*May 2*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick present*

*J E Douglas*  
(562) *Copied.*

14

Va.

*Sham Valentine*

*put*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Co. of Continental  
Reg't in the 14th Virginia  
Reg't commanded by Col. William  
Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 73 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ *L 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. E. Dangles*  
(546)

Copyist.

14

Va.

*Sham Collettine*

*prvt.* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May 17*  
*Valley Forge*  
*June 3, 17*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*J E Douglas*

(542)

Copyist.

14

Va.

*Sham Valentine*

*mt* { Capt. Peter Jones' Co. of Continental  
Reg'ls in the 14th Virginia  
Reg't commanded by Col. William  
Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service *Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. E. Dingle*  
(645) Copyist.

*N*

14

Va.

*Stephen Tolintine*

*privt.* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Fredericksburg*  
*July 6*, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks *Sick Valley*

*Force*

*J E Douglas*

*V*

14

Va.

*Stephen Valentine*

*prvt*

{ Capt. Peter Jones' Co. of Continental  
Regulars, in the 14th Virginia Reg-  
iment, commanded by Col. Charles  
Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*Appointment or enlistment  
to Jan 31, 1778.*

When appointed or enlisted *Sept 6, 1777.*

Time of service *4 Mo. 25 days*

Pay per month *0<sup>23</sup> 1/3 Dols.*

Amount of pay *9-13-4*

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. E. Douglas*  
(6150) Copyist.

14

Va.

*Osham Tolintine*

*pro* Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization ~~named~~ above for the month  
of *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Mar 1*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *on comm'd*

*J E Danziger*

14

Va.

*Sham Tollingtime**put*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Feb 14*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on duty*



V

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Isaac Valentine

Rt

{ Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Feb 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Sept 6, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

(548)

Gann

Copyist.

*Y*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Isaac Valentine*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Jones' Company of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan'y*

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*6 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Roussell*

V

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Isaac Valentine

Pr, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook  
Mar. 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Sept 6, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

Isaac

Y

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Isaac Valentine*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Jones' Company of the 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *for month 6 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*Original designation.

*Robert*

7

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Isaac Valentine

Pr { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mar, 1779.  
Middlebrook  
April 5, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Sept 6, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

Y

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Isiah Valentine

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jones' Company of the 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols. & 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

Accountant

*J*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Isaac Valentine*

*Priv*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *79*

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*May 7*, 17 *79*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted *Sept 6*, 17 *77*

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Handwritten signature*

Y

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Isham Valentine*

*Pvt*, { Capt Peter Jones' Co., of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *1 2/3 - Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 Virginia Pay*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Rosenbaum*



7

1 and 10

Va.

*Isham Valentine*

*Priv*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smith Grove*

*June 12*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Sept 6*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Duty.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—H. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalfe*

*V*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Isiah Valentine*

*Priv*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 Dolls.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410.200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalfe*

Copyist.

*Y*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Isiah Valentine*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Smiths Grove*

*July 1.*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Sept 6*

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcal*

*Y*

1 and 10

Va.

*Isaac Valentine.*

*Priv*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

---About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcal*

*Y* | 1 and 10 | Va.

*Isaac Valentine.*

*Quar.* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Rammapun*  
*Aug. 3*, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Sept 6*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

Y

1 and 10

Vn.

Isaac Valentine

Priv. { Capt. Peter Jones' Company, of the  
10th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount in Drs 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

Metcalfe

*Y*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Israhm Valentine.*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths blowe.*

*Sept. 6.*, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Sept. 6*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on guard.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalf*

(548)

Copyist.

*V*

1 and 10

Va.

*Isham Valentine.*

*Cur.* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company, of the  
10th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11 2/3 dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalf*



*Y*

1 and 10

Va.

*Isaac Valentine*

*Priv.*

{ Captain Jones' Co. of the 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Ramapough*

*Oct 2, 1779.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Sept 6*

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*3*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Guard*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalfe*

Y

1 and 10

Va.

Isam Valentine

Priv, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company, of the  
10th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

Metcalfe

*Y*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Isaac Valentine*

*Priv.* { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Nov 8*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Sept. 6*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *With Major Cabell.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalf*

*N*

1 and 10

Va.

*Isaac Valentine*

*Priv*

{ Capt. John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcal*

*V* | 1 and 10 | Va.

*Isaac Valentine*

*Priv.*, { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Dec. 9*, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Sept 6*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcal*

V

1 and 10

Va.

Israhm Valentine

*Priv.*, { Capt. John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 43 dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 dollars.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 43 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metzger*

V

1 + 10

Va.

Isaac Valentine  
sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received H. Y. Williams

Day when Dec 20, 1784.

Sum £55-7-10

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 206

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

7

14

Va.

Sham Telling time

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Peter Jones' Company of the 14th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis, for the month's pay extraordinary given by resolution of Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*J. B. Douglas*



1755  
Valentine, Joseph

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35350227	26	35355853
2	0276	27	5969
3	0268	28	5964
4	0339	29	6019
5	0368	30	6074
6	0407	31	6127
7	0438	32	1151
8	0475	33	1140
9	0512	34	1178
10	0551	35	1212
11	0586	36	1238
12	0724	37	1270
13	0735	38	1297
14	49451	39	1330
15	50819	40	1357
16	49467	41	1390
17	50858	42	62113
18	49483	43	2154
19	50921	44	2190
20	49500	45	2232
21	50982	46	2264
22	1037	47	2306
23	49519	48	2552
24	55741	49	37412167
25	5799	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 410.200

✓ See also

*7*

*1*

*Va.*

*Jos L Valentine*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Goodrich Crump's Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Isaac  
Read, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*Taken at Middlebrook*  
of *May 31*, 1777

Roll dated

*June 9*, 17

Appointed *Apr 1st*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

*Ballard*

25

1

Va.

Joseph Valentine

1st Lt., { Capt. Crump's Co., 1st Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Green.\*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich  
Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

Billard

27

1

Va.

Joseph Valentine

Cpl.

{ Capt. Crump's Co., 1st Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Col. Isaac  
Read.\*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 5

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

Ballard

*N*

**1**

**Va.**

*Joseph Volentine*

*2d Sgt.* { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Reg't; commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*97*.

Roll dated

*Jan 31*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

*T Ballard*

27

1

Va.

Joseph Vallentine

{ Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1777.

Roll dated Dec<sup>r</sup>, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 2 m. Sgt.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

L. Ballard

*W*

1

Va.

*Joseph Valentine*  
*Grm Capt*, 1st Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*

, 1777

Roll dated

17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*above*

25

1

Va.

Joseph Valentine

Cpl., { Capt. Crump's Co., 1st Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Col. James  
Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 7

, 17

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Promoted to 2d Mr. Sergeant

Next roll on file Nov. 1777.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

Ballard

(548)

Copyist.



2

1

Va.

*Josh Valentine*

*Cpl*, { Capt. Goodrich Crump's Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Isaac  
Read, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

*taken at Morrislon*  
of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Roll dated

*July 16*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

*Bebland*

*7*

**1**

**Va.**

**X**

*Josh Valentine*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Goodrich Crump's Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Isaac  
Read, Esq.\*

**(Revolutionary War)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*Saken at Middlebrook*

of *May 31*, 1777

Roll dated

*June 7*, 17

Appointed *Apr 1st*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *New Orpl*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

*Ballard*

(548)

Copyist

2

1

Va.

*Josh Vallentine*

*Cpl*, { Capt. Goodrich Crump's Company,  
1st Battalion Virginia Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Isaac Read.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13 Dols L 2. 4<sup>s</sup>*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 2. 4<sup>s</sup>*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

*Ballard*

*N*

1

Va.

*Josh Valentine*

*Capt*, { Capt. Goodrich Crump's Company,  
1st Battalion Virginia Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Isaac Read.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* , 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1/2 1/3 Dols - £ 2 - 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

*J Ballant*

V

1

Va.

Is Valentine

Co., { Capt. Goodrich Crump's Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

Ballard

V

1

Va.

Joseph Valentine

Capt.

{ Capt. Goodrich Crump's Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Isaac Read.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of pay  $1\frac{1}{3}$  Dollars - £ 2. 4<sup>s</sup>.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Clalborne W. Lawson's Company.

Ballard

25

1

Va.

*Joseph Valentine*

*Cpl.*, { Capt. Crump's Co., 1st Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col  
Green.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Augt*, 17/17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

*Ballard*

3

1

Va.

*Joe Vollenweide*

*2nd Sgt.* { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*

Roll dated *May 4*, 17*78*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

*Ballard*



2 | 1 | Va.

Joseph Vallantina  
Appears with the rank of Serge on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Lawson's Co. and Capt. Payne's Co., of  
the 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Richard Parker,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of June, 1778  
Commencement of time....., 17  
Commencement of pay....., 17  
To what time paid....., 17  
Pay per month 1 1/2 dollars  
Time of service 1 mo.  
Whole time of service .....  
Subsistence .....  
Amount .....  
Amt. of pay and subsistence 1 1/2  
Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....  
.....  
.....

7

1

Va.

Joseph Valentine

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Lawson's Co. and Capt. Payne's Co. of  
the 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Richard Parker,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *June*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *December*

*July 5*, 177*8*.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment *2* years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at 7 days*

27

1

Va.

*Joseph Valentine*  
Subject { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

*June 1*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *He is now on the Staff*  
*Roll*

Next roll on file Nov. 1778.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

(543)

*Trilland*

Copyist.

1

Va.

*Joseph Valentine*

*2415*, { 1st Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Colonel Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Additional pay

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1778.

*J. B. Mills*

1

Va.

*Joseph Valentine*  
Q. 1. { 1st Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Colonel James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*78*.

Commissioned or appointed *by*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *9 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. H. W.*

V

1

Va.

*Joseph Vollenwe*  
*2 M. Sgt.* { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated

*April 4*, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

*P. Ballard*

(548)

Copyist.

2. | 1 | Va.

Joseph Valentino

Appears with the rank of Serge on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Lawson's Co. and Capt. Payne's Co., of  
the 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Richard Parker,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of June, 1778.  
Commencement of time ( ), 17   .  
Commencement of pay   , 17   .  
To what time paid ", 17   .  
Pay per month   .  
Time of service   .  
Whole time of service   .  
Subsistence   .  
Amount   .  
Amt. of pay and subsistence 11/3.  
Pay due to sick, absent   .

Casualties   

Remarks:   

Spencer  
Copied.

2

1

Va.

Joseph Valentine

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Lawson's Co. and Capt. Payne's Co. of  
the 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Richard Parker,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *July*, 177*6*.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Aug 4*, 177*6*.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :



25 | 1 | Va.

*For Valentine*  
*2 M. S.* { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War)  
Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *March 2*, 17*88*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17*88*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17*88*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17*88*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

*J. Bullard*  
(548) Copyist.

*N*

1

Va.

*Josh Vallentine*

*2nd Sgt.* { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778

Roll dated

*Feb 11*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

How long to serve

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

*Ballard*

*of*

**1**

**Va.**

*Joe Valentine*  
*q/m*, 1st Virginia Regiment,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*,  
*June 21*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Spence*

2

1

Va.

Joseph Valentine

left { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brooke  
Dec 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on file Jan'y, 1779.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

Ballard

(548)

Copyist.

25

1

Va.

Joseph Valentine

left, { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct<sup>r</sup> & Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 14 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence 14 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Jan'y, 1779.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

Ballard

1

Va.

Joseph Valentini

Appears with the rank of Corporal on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Lawson's Co. and Capt. Payne's Co., of  
the 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Richard Parker,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 14 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 2 years.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 14 2/3 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deceased none, being

sick or absent (Gained)

Remarks:

G. J. J. J.

2

1

Va.

*Joseph Valentine*

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Lawson's Co. and Capt. Payne's Co. of  
the 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Richard Parker,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Oct 1*, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted - *Aug 1* ..... 1776.

Term of enlistment *7 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Parole*

✓

1. 10

1

Va.

*Joseph Valentine*

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a  
**Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Tarlton Payne's Company of the 1<sup>st</sup> Vir-  
ginia Regiment commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup>  
Parker\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*September 8<sup>th</sup>, 1778.*

How long to serve, *till Aug<sup>st</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> 79.*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

*W. P. Ripley*  
Copyist



V. | 1 | Va.

Joseph Valentine

Appears with the rank of Private on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Lawson's Co. and Capt. Payne's Co., of  
the 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Richard Parker,

**(Revolutionary War)**

for the month of August 1778.

Commencement of time ( ), 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 1 1/2 dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 1 1/2 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James  
Copyist.

1

Va.

*Joseph Valentine*  
*Q. M. S.* { 1st Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Colonel James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*98*.

Commissioned or appointed ..... , 17

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount

*9 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(547)

*Copyist*

Copyist.

1

Va.

*Joseph Valentine*

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Lawson's Co. and Capt. Payne's Co. of  
the 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Richard Parker,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Aug*, 177*6*.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Sept. 1*, 177*6*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Aug 1*, 1776

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

1 and 10 Va.

*Joseph Valentine*  
Capt. { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *July*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *13 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,290.

*W* | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

*Joseph Valentine*  
*Capt.* { Captain Lawson's Co., 1st Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Richard Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Nov 15*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17*79*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17*79*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17*79*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

-- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

2

1 and 10

Va.

Joe Valentine

Enl, { Capt. C. W. Lawson's Co., 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Roll dated

June 10, 1779.

Appointed, 1779.

Commissioned, 1779.

Enlisted, 1779.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

-- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. -- R. & P., 410, 200.

W. H. L.

*2* | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

*Joseph Valentine*  
*Capt.* { Capt. Lawson's Co., 1st Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Ball.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*

Commencement of time *May*, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

To what time paid *May*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*whole*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 1/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

2

1 and 10

Va.

Joseph Valentine

Capt. Lawson's Co., 1st Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Burgess Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779  
Smith's Co.  
July 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Aug 1, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Infantry

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.



*W*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Joseph Valentine*  
*Capt.*, { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Regiment of Foot.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*79*.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1 1/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

2

1 and 10

Va.

Joseph Valentine

Capt. Claiborne Lawson's Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Lieut. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug. 1

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged Aug.  
1 1777

About May, 1778, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

C. C. Case

27

1

Va.

*Joseph Valentine*

*Cpl.*, { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*97*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *100 Dollars*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *100 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

*Ballard*

*N*

**1**

**Va.**

*Joseph Valentine*

*Capt.* { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1<sup>st</sup> April*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 1/3*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 1/3*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

*Ballard*

71

1

Va.

*Joseph Valentine*

*Cpl.*

{ Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*49*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *1/3*

Time of service *1 March*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

*Ballance*

W

1

Va.

Joseph Valentine

Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brooke

May 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 1st Augt, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

Ballard

27

1

Va.

*Jos Vallentine*

*Cpl*, { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779:

Roll dated

*Feb 5*

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

*Ballard*

V

1

Va.

Joseph Valentine

Capt.

{ Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1779

Roll dated

Apr 5

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 1

, 1776

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

Ballard



*W*

**1**

**Va.**

*Joseph Valentine*

*Kepl*

{ Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*March 6*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on demand*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

*Ballard*

(543)

Copyist.

*Joseph Valentine*  
*Capt.*, { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*97*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *12 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *12*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

1756

Valentine Isham

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Valentine Isham

1357

Valentine Joseph

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal. | Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Valentine Joseph

1358  
Vandewall Marks

# 1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant - 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3565 3215	26	3565 5180
2	3255	27	5217
3	3294	28	49706
4	3332	29	55253
5	3370	30	528
6	3408	31	49748
7	3446	32	55317
8	3477	33	5344
9	3487	34	49790
10	3497	35	55378
11	3507	36	5405
12	3527	37	49835
13	3547	38	55734
14	4623	39	546
15	4691	40	4958
16	4759	41	55490
17	49566	42	63496
18	54827	43	0599
19	4891	44	3527
20	49592	45	3600
21	54955	46	0657
22	5219	47	3652
23	49633	48	3703
24	55781	49	0707
25	49663	50	3758

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 410.200

See also

2

1

Va.

Markus Vandervall

Pl. { Capt. Cummins' Co., commanded by  
Cpl. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 07 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1100 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edmund B. Dickinson's and Capt. Alexander Cummins' Company.

Copyist.

*Markus Vandermall*

*I Sr.* { Capt. Edmund B. Dickinson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
James Hendricks, Esqr.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo 30 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *100 Cury. 1. 2. 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edmund B. Dickinson's and Capt. Alexander Cummins' Company.

*Mark Vanduvall*

*Leav.* { Capt. Edmund B. Dickinson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
James Hendricks, Esqr.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *24 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo 30 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *High Currency L. & S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Nov. 1777.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edmund B. Dickinson's and Capt. Alexander Cummins' Company.



2

1

Va.

Mark Vandervall

I do, { Capt. Edmund B. Dickinson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Green.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 Dollars 50.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, \$ 1. 50.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edmund B. Dickinson's and Capt. Alexander Cummins' Company.

7

1

Va.

*Mark Sandwell*  
*Levir*, { Capt. Edmund B. Dickinson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Isaac Read.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *at pay \$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *In Virginia Recruiting.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edmund B. Dickinson's and Capt. Alexander Cummins' Company.

*J. S. Sandwell*  
Copyist.

7

1

Va.

Marko Vanduvall

D. L. Linn { Capt. Edmund B. Dickinson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Isaac Read.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay the 17<sup>th</sup> June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 17 Dollars

Time of service 19 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 5. 50

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 5. 50

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties In Virginia Deciding

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edmund B. Dickinson's and Capt. Alexander Cummins' Company.

Spang  
Copyist.

W

1

Va.

Marks Vandewall

Lieut., { Capt. Edmund B. Dickinson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
James Hendricks, Esqr.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 11, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

How long to serve

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund B. Dickinson's and Capt. Alexander Cummins' Company.

Chase

7

1

Va.

Mark Vandervall

Levy, { Capt. Alexander Cummins' Co. 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 24 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edmund B. Dickinson's and Capt. Alexander Cummins' Company.

7

1

Va.

Markes Vandervall

Ly { Capt. Alexander Cummins' Co. 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *24 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edmund B. Dickinson's and Capt. Alexander Cummins' Company.

*Spang*

Copyist.

2

1

Va.

Mark Vandewall

Pl. { Capt. Alexander Cummins' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 day

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 1/2 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On furlough

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edmund B. Dickinson's and Capt. Alexander Cummins' Company.

*Markus Vandewater*

*By*, { Capt. Alexander Cummins' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *27 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edmund B. Dickinson's and Capt. Alexander Cummins' Company.



V.

1

Va.

Markus Vandriwall

Quint { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dol.

Amount 26 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 2/3 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.

V.

1

Va.

Markus Vanduwall

Client { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778..

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dol.

Amount 26 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.

V.

1

Va.

Markus Vanduwall

Quint { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dol.

Amount 26 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.

V.

1

Va.

Markes Vandwall

Lieut. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Oct. + Nov. , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 1/2 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Dol.

Amount 5 3 1/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 73 1/3 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.

V.

1

Va.

Marks Kindred

Lieut. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dol.

Amount of pay 26 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks,

V.

1

Va.

Marks Vanduval

Lieut. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 102<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dol. 26<sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

V.

1

Va.

Marks Vandivall

Lieut., { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dol.

Amount of pay 26 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

21 | 1 | Va.

*Markus Sandwall*

*Lieut.* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *19 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dol*

Amount of pay *2653 Dol.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks*



7

1

Va.

*Markes Vandurall*  
*Lieut.*, { Capt. Alexander Cummins' Co. 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *27 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edmund B. Dickinson's and Capt. Alexander Cummins' Company.

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

V

i

Va.

Marker Vanduvall

Lieut. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick  
July 5, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

W

1

Va.

Marks Sandewall

1st Lieut, 1st Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Feb. 4, 1778.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Virg<sup>a</sup> Recruiting

Chace

W

1

Va.

Mark Vandewall

1st Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug. 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned Oct. 25 1777.

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: in Virginia Recruiting

C. True

V.

1

Va.

Marks Vanduval

Lieut. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains  
Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Recruiting in  
Virginia

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

*V*

1

Va.

*Marks Vanduwall*

*Lieut*

{ Capt. Alexander Cummins' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 2<sup>d</sup>*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Appointed June 11, 1778*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edmund B. Dickinson's and Capt. Alexander Cummins' Company.

*A. Bruce*

W

1

Va.

Mark Vandewall

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut

, 1st Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct. & Nov.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec. 27

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Feby. 4

, 1778.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Chase

V.

1

Va.

Markus Vanduval

Lieut. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated West Point,  
Oct. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Recruiting in  
Virginia.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.



71

1

Va.

Markes Vanduwall

1st, { Captain Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook

May 15, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Feb 4, 1778.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Boyles  
Copyist

*W*

1

Va.

*Mark Vandewall*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.*, 1st Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Oct. 1.*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned *Feby. 4.*, 1778.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*in Virgin Recruiting*

*Chase*

V.

1

Va.

Mark: Vanduval

Lieut. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains,

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Recruiting in

Virginia.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.

25

1

Va.

Markes Vandewall  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 7<sup>th</sup> Co., 1st Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1778.

Roll dated

January 15<sup>th</sup>, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Feby. 4<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Chase

1 and 10 Va.

*Nicholas Mennis*

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *July 1*, 17

Pay per month *100*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *100*

Amonnt *100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *200*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

1 and 10

Va.

Markes Vandorall

It, { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

1 and 10 Va.

Mar Kes Vandewall

St. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

V | 1 | Va.  
Markes Vandewall

Lt. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dols.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dols.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 2/3 Dols.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks



V.

1

Va.

Markis Vandwall

Lieut., { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 17 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dol

Amount 26 2/3 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 2/3 Dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.

V

1

Va.

Markus Vandwall

Lieut. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dol.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dol

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 2/3 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleining's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

70

Va.

Mark Vandurale

1st

Virg<sup>s</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>

Appears on a

### Rank Roll

of the Subaltern Officers in the 1<sup>st</sup> Virginia Bri-  
gade of Foot Commanded by Peter Muhlen-  
berg Esq<sup>r</sup> Brigadier Gen<sup>l</sup>.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Date of Commission,

July 11, 1779.  
Feb 4, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(555)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

V.

1

Va.

Markes Vanduwall

Lieut. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dol.

Amount 26 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dol.Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.

1 and 10

Va.

*Markes Van Dornall*

*Sh.*, { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*97*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *26.25*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *50*

Amount

*31.25*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *31.25*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

✓ | 1 and 10 | Va.

Markes Vandewall

Pl. { Capt. Callohill 'Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 46 1/4

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 100

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 146 1/4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,299.

*V*

1 and 10

Va.

*Marko Vandewall*

*Lt*, { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *26.3*

Time of service *one month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *100*

Amount

*whole*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *126.3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Dr. Craig*

1 and 10 Va.

Markus Hannum

Sr. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1779, 17

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 2 1/2

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 2 1/2

Amount whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence 5 1/2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.



*W*

1

Va.

*Marks Vandwall*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 7<sup>th</sup> Co,* 1st Virginia Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779

Roll dated *Feby 5*, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned *Feby 4<sup>th</sup>*, 1778

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. Price*

V

1

Va.

Markes Vandivall

Lieut. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook  
Apr 25, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Feb - 4, 1778.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

W

1

Va.

Marks Vandewall  
Lieut 7<sup>th</sup> Co, 1st Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

March 6<sup>th</sup>, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Feby. 4, 1778

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Chase

V.

1

Va.

Markes Vanduall

1st Lieut. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of : Feb. 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brooke

Mar. 6, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Feb. 4, 1778.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooke

V.

1

Va.

Markes Vanduwall

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook  
Feb 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Feb. 4, 1778.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks  
Capt.

U

1 and 10

Va.

Markes Vendurall

1. Lt. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated

Aug. 2, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*V*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Marks Vandewall*

*Serjt*, { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
*7 Co* manded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Rammaphaugh*,

*Aug 3*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *Feb 4*, 1778.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Good*

✓

1 and 10

Va.

*Markus Sandenvald*

*1st Lt.*, { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lt. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1779.

Appointed *2d Lt.*, 1779.

Commissioned *1st Lt.*, 1779.

Enlisted *1st Lt.*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster *None*.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks: *None*.

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.



*V*

**1**

**Va.**

*Marks Vandewall*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 7<sup>th</sup> Co.,* 1st Virginia Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*

, 1779

Roll dated

*Middlebrook*

*May*

, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*Febry. 4*

, 1778

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*True*

Q | 1 and 10 | Va.

*Markus Vanderwall*

*Sergeant* } 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
*7 Co* } manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smith's Cove*

*June 11*, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned *Feb 4* ..... 1778.

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Ford*

✓

1 and 10

Va.

Markus Vanduvall

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 16, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Feb 11, 1778

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

James

1 and 10

Va.

Markes Sandwall

1st, { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated August 1st, 1779.

Appointed June 1st, 1779.

Commissioned Sept 1st, 1779.

Enlisted July 1st, 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in camp.

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

V

1

Va.

Markus Vandewall.

1st Lt

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. , 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

May , 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Feb 4 , 1778.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Flaming's, Captain John Mose' and Captain Callohill Mennis'  
Company.

Brooks.

W

1

Va.

Marks Vandewell  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 7<sup>th</sup> Co., 1st Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook  
April 5<sup>th</sup>, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Feby. 4<sup>th</sup>, 1778

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Chace

*V*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Marks Vanduvall*

*Lieut.*, { 1st and 10th. Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
*6 Co* { manded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Mar 1st*  
*Dec 9*, 17

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned *Feb 1* 1778.

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*V*

1 and 10

Va.

*Markus Vandewall*

*1st Lt.*, { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lt. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Not stated*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Law*



1 and 10 | Va.

Marks Vandewall

Lieut. { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
7 Co. manded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned Feb 4, 1778.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Ford

V

1 and 10

Va.

Mark Vandewall

Lieut. { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
y Co. manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated November 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Feb 17, 1778.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

V

1 and 10

Va.

Markus Sandewall

1 Lt. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Nov, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

✓

1 and 10

Va.

Markes Sandwall

Lt. Col. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Q | 1 and 10 | Va.

Marks Vandewall

Lieut., { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
7 Co. { manded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Cove  
Sept 6, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Feb 4, 1777

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

*V*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Mark Vunderwall*

*Lieut*, { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
*7 Co.* manded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smith's Cove*

*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed *Feb 4*, 1778.

Commissioned *Feb 4*, 1778.

Enlisted *Feb 4*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*See on roll*

*Frank*

V

1810

Va.

Marks Sundewall  
Lieuten<sup>t</sup>

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1<sup>st</sup>  
January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Arrangement of the 1<sup>st</sup> Virginia Regiment."  
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Dec 27, 1782.

Rank,

Lieutenant

N<sup>o</sup>,

3

Date of Commission,

Feb 7,

1788.

Remarks:

Desires to retire with  
the emoluments of officer.  
Retiring under the acts of  
Congress of the 3<sup>rd</sup> and 21<sup>st</sup>  
October 1780 Relinquishing  
Rank Command and future  
rights of promotion in the  
Army

Number of record:

62

(545m)

J. C. Sundry

Copyist.

Va.

P. 11  
Lent

## Stockley's

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

[illegible]

Vol. 139, page 6

(5451)

**Copyist.**



V 1 1110 Va.

Markus Vandewall  
St. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers Names who have received  
certificates one and two years advanced pay  
agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November  
session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Feb 25, 1782.

Sum £228

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register  
contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the  
Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on  
Continental establishment. J. PANDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>n</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 22

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

Q 1 1710 Va.

Markus Vandewall  
Sr. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received *himself*

Day when *Feb 18*, 17*83*.

Sum *£75-19-3*

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page *68*  
*R. W. Pearson*

V. . . . . Va.

Marks Vandermall

Appears with the rank of Lt. on a

**Paymaster General's Return**

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Alphabetical List of the officers of the Virginia Line who were deranged on the 1<sup>st</sup> January 1783, with the pay they have received and the ballances yet due."

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan'y 10, 1786.

Pay due in 1782, 80

Pay due in 1783,

Pay Received in 1782, 80

Pay Received in 1783,

Ballance due the Officer,

Ball<sup>ce</sup> overpd the officer,

Remarks:

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup> 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Am<sup>o</sup> found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record

68

(548d)

J. Johnson

Copyist

VI

Va.

Markes Vandewall

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of Virginia Officers who have accounted for  
Monies charged them

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jan 23<sup>d</sup>, 1789

Markes Vandewall to & recd. of  
D. Harrison £ 31.000 - -

NOTE: The above Extracts are taken from  
Copies of Accounts settled by the persons named  
now in my possession

A<sup>x</sup> Dunscomb

Jan: 24, 1789

Comr &c

Remarks:

Number of record:

40

(346m)

W. P. Ripley  
Copyist

Y | 1 and 10 | Va.

Marks Van Duval  
Cap<sup>t</sup> Lieut<sup>t</sup>

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"1 Virginia Regiment"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Cap<sup>t</sup> Lieut<sup>t</sup> Marks Van Duval  
Feb 11. 78

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

W<sup>d</sup> Ripley  
Copyist

V

Va.

Marks Sandwall  
Lieutenant

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1"  
January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Numerical List of Officers belonging to the  
Virginia Line and Artillery, who wish to retire  
with the emoluments of Officers retiring under  
the Acts of Congress of the 3<sup>d</sup> and 21<sup>st</sup> October  
1780. relinquishing rank and future right of  
Promotion in the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Rank,

Lieutenant

N<sup>o</sup>,

11

Date of Commission,

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

62

(546m)

J. A. Sundry

Copyist.

7 | Infantry | Va.

Marks Vandewall  
Lieut.

Appears on a

**List**

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Infantry

Number of Acres, 200

Warrant, when issued, 10<sup>th</sup> Aug<sup>t</sup> 1789

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

**64**

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

V | | | Va.

Marks Vandewall  
1st, 1st Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

### Report

of the Officers of the 1<sup>st</sup> & 9<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiments  
who are out of Captivity and to continue on the  
present arrangement Subject however to give  
place to Sen' officers of these Regiments when  
exchanged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated

Not dated

Marks Vandewall 1st  
- Reling. 4, 1778

Absent

Number of record:

34

(548d)

Blair Copyist.



2

1

Va.

Mark Vandewall

Ensign, 1st

Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Bat-  
talions White Plains Aug' 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Mt. Ensign Mark Vander-  
wall

Number of record:

31

(546m)

W. L. Hastings

Copyist.

V

—

Va.

Marks Vanduval.

Capt. Lieut. 1 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb<sup>y</sup>  
10<sup>th</sup> 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Rank and Succession of the field Officers Cap-  
tains and Subalterns with the dates of their  
Commissions, former & Present regiments  
arranged to the—"

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Rank,

Capt. Lieut. 4.

Name,

Marks Vanduval

Date of Comm<sup>n</sup>,

Feb<sup>y</sup> 4, 1778.

Whose vacancy,

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(455i)

J. I. Hensley

Corpsist.

V 1

Va.

Marks Vanduvell

Lt

First Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated

, 17

Rank,

Lieutenant

No.

8

Date of Commission,

Feb 4

, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of records:

28

(545m)

J. N. Hammer

Copyist.

1359  
Vanderwell. Marks.

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Vanderwall. Marks.

1360

Vandurall. Marks

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Vandurall. Marks.

1361

Vanderwall, Marks

**1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant // Lieutenant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Vanderwall, Marks.

1362  
Varnon, Richard

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3587	5321	26	3587	6740
2		5370	27		6806
3		5389	28		6870
4		5420	29		6936
5		5456	30		7253
6		5490	31		7346
7		5524	32		7480
8		5557	33		7575
9		5590	34		7638
10		5822	35		7729
11		5654	36		6987
12		5684	37		7053
13		5714	38		7178
14		5744	39		7114
15		6135	40		28191
16		6182	41		8252
17		6218	42		8300
18		6273	43		8304
19		6358	44		841
20		6391	45		8475
21		6436	46		8532
22		6518	47		8585
23		6569	48		8635
24		6619	49		8685
25		6682	50		8685

Number of personal papers herein ( )

Book Mark: R.P. 410.200

See also

Y

14

Va.

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Vernon*

*Priv*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 3/8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Mitcal*



V

14

Va.

Richard Vernon

Co. { Capt. Joseph Michaux's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. , 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 673 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick Hospital

Remarks:

Ryan

V

14

Va.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Vernon

Pvt. { Capt. Joseph Michaux's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars  
1 mo

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

V

14

Va.

Richd Vernon

Pvt { Capt. Joseph Michaux's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep. , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

V

14

Va.

Richard Vernon

Plt. { Capt. Joseph Michaux's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

V

14

Va.

Richd Vernon

Pt

{ Capt. Joseph Michaux's Co. of Continental Regulars of the 14th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 2 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

V

14

Va.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Vernon

Priv

{ Capt. Joseph Michaux's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Batt'n of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 30 to June 29, 1777

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay May 30, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick Virg<sup>a</sup>

Remarks:

Ragan

75

14

Va.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Vernon

Priv., { Capt. Joseph Michaux's Company  
of the 14th Virginia Batt'n of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Apr 29 to  
May 30, 1777,

inclusive, and subsistence to the 30th March to  
our enlistments.

Commencement of pay Dec 6, 1776.

Time of service 5 mos 24 das

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Subsistence to 30th March 16 weeks 2 das

Amount of pay \$ 2 - 2 - 8

Amount of pay and subsistence \$ 8 - 18 - 2  $\frac{1}{2}$

Casualties Virginia Sick

Remarks:

Pagan

*V*

14

Va.

*Rich L Vernon*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Joseph Michaux's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Roll dated

*Dec 20*, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Hosp'l*

*Ragan*



2

14

Va.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Vernon

Pvt.

{ Capt. Joseph Michaux's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Appointment to Enlistment

to Apr 28, 1777.

When enlisted or appointed Dec 6, 1776.

Time drawn for 141 days.

Pay per month 6 7/3

Amount of pay due £ 9-8 Va. Curr

Remarks: Pd

Pagan

V

14

Va.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Vernon

Pvt, { Capt. Joseph Michaux's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sep, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 18, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

V

14

Va.

Richd Vernon

Pvt, { Capt. Joseph Michaux's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Roll dated Nov 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Aagan

*V*

14

Va.

*Richard Vernon*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Joseph Michaux's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777

Roll dated

*June 10*, 1777

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Dec 6*, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Very Sick*

Next muster roll on *the July 1777.*

*Pagan*

*V*

14

Va.

*Richd Vernon*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Joseph Michaux's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*

, 17

Roll dated

*Sep 3*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Pagan*

V

14

Va.

Richd Vernon

Pvt.

{ Capt. Joseph Michaux's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July

1777

Roll dated

Aug 6

1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ryan

7

14

Va.

*Richd Vernon*

*Priv*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 31*, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted ; 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Hospital*

*Metcalf*

V

14

Va.

Richard Yarnon

*Priv*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcal*



Richard Vernon

Appears with the rank of Priv on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Company, 14th Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis,  
for a month's extraordinary pay allowed by  
Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Feb 17, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount L 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Metzger

7

14

Va.

Rich<sup>d</sup>. Vernon

Priv.

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1776.

Time of enlistment or appointment

, 17

Dollars per month

6 2/3

Amount

\$ 2.

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

14

Va.

*Richd Varnon*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. Va. Currency.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcal*

V

14

Va.

*Richd Vernon*

Appears with the rank of *ser* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *Sept*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Harsh*

V.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Varnon*

*Sgt.*

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/3 Doll*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in Currency £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *on F*

*P. Lucas*

9

14

Va.

*Richard Vernon*

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_ 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 2*

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Curran*  
546i) *Asst. Surg.*

V

14

Va.

Richard Vernon

Appears with the rank of *ser* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *July*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay and 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*H. W. M.*

*V*

14

Va.

*Richard Varnum*

*Priv*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 43 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1778.

*Metcalf*



7

14

Va.

Richard Varnon.

*For*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17

Time paid up to, 17

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Amount of pay *£ 2.*

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalf*

(545e)

Coryiat.

7

14

Va.

Richard Varnon.

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17

Time paid up to, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Amount of pay *L 2.*

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcal*

Y

14

Va.

Richard Varnon

Cur

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. 1778.

Commencement of pay 17

Time paid up to 1 Apr. 17

Pay per month 6'43 Dollars

Amount of pay £ 2

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

2

14

Va.

Richard Lemon

Appears with the rank of *Ser.* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *West Point*

*Dec 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Ejro*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Houston*

Y

14

Va.

*Richard Vernon*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot. com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Brunswick*

*July 6*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on the Oct. 1778.

(648,

*Metcal*

Copyist.

V

14

Va.

Richard Vernon

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Aug*, 1778

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Sept*, 1778

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment *Sept*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks *On guard*

*Obervson*

2

14

Va.

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Tarnum*

Appears on a

**Recruiting Account**

Lieut. Wood Bouldin for men recruited for the  
14<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regim<sup>t</sup> Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> William  
Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated

*29 December, 1778*

Where enlisted,

*Charlotte*

For what term enlisted,

*three years*

Bounty paid,

*20*Doll<sup>rs</sup>

Casualties,

*Subsistence drawn upon  
making the camp at Middlebrook*

Remarks:

Number of records:

*1**L. Morrison*

(545i)

Copyist.

*V*

14

Va.

*Richard Vernon*

Appears with the rank of *Ser* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*H. C. Vernon*



57 | 14 | Va.

*Richd Yarnon*

*Priv*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 14*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick at Reding*

*Metcalf*

Copyist.

Y

14

Va.

Richard Varnon.

Per { Captain Nathan Reid's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
May 2 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster of enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

7

14

Va.

Richard Tarnon

Priv. { Captain Nathan Reid's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brooke.

Dec. 24, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster of enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

Y

14

Va.

Richard Varnon

Prev

{ Captain Nathan Reid's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 1778

Roll dated Middle Brooke

Dec 24, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

7

14

Va.

*Richard Varnon.*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*June 3*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster of enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Netcal*

Y

14

Va.

*Richd Vernon*

*Priv*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Mar. 1.*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:  *sick absent.*

*Metcalfe*

*K*

14

Va.

*Richard Varmon*

*Priv.* { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 43 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 Va. Currency.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcal*

Y

14

Va.

Richard Vernon

Prior, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
Sept. 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick Hospital

Metcalfe



V

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Richard Varnon*

*Pat*

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middle Brook*  
*Jan 15*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough V*

*Burman*

V

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Richard Varnon

Pvt.

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

J. Lucas

7

1 and 10

Va.

*Richd. Varnon*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hop-  
kins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Davies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of

*Oct*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Heavenshaw*

*Nov 8*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Supports to be at the South-  
ward with Paul Scott*

--- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

(5484)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.

Richard Harmon

Appears with the rank of Private on a Muster Roll

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies, (Revolutionary War.)

for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated March 12, 1779.

Appointed 17  
Commissioned 17  
Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty at Fort Mifflin

---About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. A. Harris Copyist.

V

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Vernon*

*Pat*

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*April 5*, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in Furlough Vingt*

*Bumham*

V

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Varnon

Pat

Capt. Nathan Reid's Co., of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July

1779.

Middlebrook

March 6

1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Furlough V

\* Original designation.

Burnham

(543)

Copyist.

7

1 and 10

Va.

*Richd Varnon*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *September 1st*

*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17 ..

Commissioned ..... 17 ..

Enlisted ..... 17 ..

Term of enlistment *10th*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Quartermaster's expense supported*

*with Paul Scott*

---About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.--R. & P., 410,200.

(548h)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

V

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Richard Varnum

Pt

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence L 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P. Lucius



V

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Richard Varnon

Plt- { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Va Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: on Furlough

\* Original designation.

J. Lucas

7

1 and 10

Va.

*Richd Varnon*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Pamunkey*  
*Oct 2*, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Supposed at the Southward*

*with Gen Scott.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

(548h)

*J. A. Harris*

Copyist.

7

1 and 10

Va.

*Richd Vernon*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hop-  
kins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Davies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *August*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Sept 6*, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17 ..

Commissioned ..... 17 ..

Enlisted ..... 17 ..

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks *Malough injured supposed*

*to be with Amil Co. 1st*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(548h)

*J. A. Harris*

Copyist.

U

10  
(1776-1779.)

Va.

Richard Varnon

Pvt

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Jan, 1779

Roll dated Middlebrook  
Feb 5, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Furlough Virga

Burnham

V

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Richard Vernon

Pvt. { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook  
May 7, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Furlough Virginia

Buntam

7

1 and 10

Va.

*Richard Harmon*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1 Month £2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *on Furlough Nega*

\* About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*J. R. Harris*

7

1 and 10

Va.

*Richd Vernon*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Dec. 9*, 1779.

Appointed *1779*, 17

Commissioned *1779*, 17

Enlisted *1779*, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Supposed at the Southward with Gen Scott*

... About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(5484)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

Y

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Richard Varmon

Pvt.

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of  
the 10th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April 1779

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence per m<sup>o</sup> L<sup>y</sup>

Virginia currency  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Reinhardt



7

1 and 10

Va.

*Richard Harrison*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *July*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *August 9*, 17*79*.

Appointed ..... 17 ..

Commissioned ..... 17 ..

Enlisted ..... 17 ..

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks *Discharged & paid & supposed to be until the Scott*

—About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. L. Harris*

95

1710

Va.

Richard Vernon  
sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay. Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mr Morton

Day when Dec 23, 1784.

Sum £53-19-3

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 306

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

7

14

Va.

*Richard Vernon*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

**Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's & Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded  
by Colo: William Davies—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Time enlisted for *3* years.

Remarks:

*L. Morrison*

(555)

Copyist.

1363  
Hannon, Thomas

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35875322	26	35876735
2	5371	27	6801
3	5388	28	6844
4	5419	29	6910
5	5455	30	7238
6	5489	31	7331
7	5523	32	7424
8	5556	33	7519
9	5589	34	7613
10	5621	35	7704
11	5653	36	6980
12	5683	37	7043
13	5713	38	717
14	5743	39	7107
15	6134	40	2867
16	6181	41	8226
17	6219	42	8285
18	6274	43	8340
19	6352	44	8396
20	6390	45	845
21	6437	46	8505
22	6511	47	8558
23	6563	48	86
24	6613	49	8664
25	6676	50	66661

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 410.200

See also

V

14

Va.

Thomas Vernon

Pvt. { Capt. Joseph Michaux's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Pagan

V

14

Va.

Thomas Vernon

Pot.

{ Capt. Joseph Michaux's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sep.

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L<sup>d</sup> 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Pagan

V

14

Va.

Thomas Vernon

Pvt. { Capt. Joseph. Michaux's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragay

V

14

Va.

Thos. Vernon

Pvt.

{ Capt. Joseph Michaux's Co. of Continental Regulars of the 14th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Pagar



V.

14

Va.

Thos. Vernon

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Michaux's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Batt'n of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 30 to June 29, 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay May 30, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick 1 Mo.

Remarks:

Ragan

V

14

Va.

Thomas Vernon

Ref.

{ Capt. Joseph Michaux's Company  
of the 14th Virginia Batt'n of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Apr. 29 to  
May 30, 1777;

inclusive, and subsistence to the 30th March to  
our enlistments.

Commencement of pay Dec 6, 1776.

Time of service 5 mos 24 das

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Subsistence to 30th March 16 weeks 2 das

Amount of pay £ 2 2 8

Amount of pay and subsistence £ 8 18 2  $\frac{1}{2}$

Casualties

Sirgema Sick

Remarks:

Pagan

*V*

14

Va.

*Thomas Vernon*

*Put*

{ Capt. Joseph Michaux's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 1777

Roll dated

*June 16*, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Dec 13*, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*In the Sick*

Next muster roll on the July 1777.

*Daguer*

V

14

Va.

Thomas Vernon

Pot,

{ Capt. Joseph Michaux's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov

, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 20

, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

V

14

Va.

Thomas Vernon.

Cur,

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metzger

V

14

Va.

Thomas Vernon

Pvt. { Capt. Joseph Michaux's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Pagan

Y

14

Va.

Thos Vernon

Priv, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Artificer

Metcalf

V

14

Va.

Thomas Varnon.

Priv. { Captain Nathan Reid's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
May 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe



V

14

Va.

Thomas Vernon

Pvt, { Capt. Joseph Michaux's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sep, 1777

Roll dated Oct 18, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

*Thos. Vernon*

*Priv.* { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec. 31*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Duty.*

*Metcalf*

V.

14

Va.

Thos. Vernon

Put

{ Capt. Joseph Michaux's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Appointment & Enlistment

to Apr 28, 1777.

When enlisted or appointed Dec 6, 1776

Time drawn for 141 days.

Pay per month 673

Amount of pay due 29 - 8 - Va. Curr

Remarks: pd

Ragan

*V*

14

Va.

*Thomas Vernon*

*Plt* { Capt. Joseph Michaux's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Pagan*

*V*

14

Va.

*The Vernon*

*Pot.* { Capt. Joseph Michaux's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Aug 6*, 17*77*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ragan*

*V*

14

Va.

*The Vernon*

*Plt*

{ Capt. Joseph Michaux's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*

, 17

Roll dated

*Sep 3*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Pagan*

V

10  
(1778-1779)

Va.

Thomas Varnon

Pvt.

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Doll

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Va Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent 2

Casualties

Remarks:

J Lucas

V

14

Va.

*Thos Varnum*

Appears on a

**Recruiting Account**

Lieut. Wood Bouldin for men recruited for the  
14<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regim<sup>t</sup> Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> William  
Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated

*29 December, 1778*Where enlisted, *Charlotte*For what term enlisted, *three years*Bounty paid, *20* Doll<sup>rs</sup>Casualties, *Subsistence drawn upon  
making the camp at Middlebrook*

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

*L. Morrison*

(545i)

Copyist.



*Y*

14

Va.

*Thomas Varnum*<sup>X</sup>

*Corpl*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* £ 2. 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcal*

14

Va.

*Thos Vernon*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Decr*, 17*88*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *73 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 2.40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Howe*

*V*

14

Va.

*Thomas Vernon*

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7/8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2.40*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Heaven*

*Y*

14

Va.

*Thomas Yarnon.*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 43 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. Va. Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalfe*

V

14

Va.

Thomas Varnon

Priv

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. Va. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

Y

14

Va.

Thomas Vernon

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Company, 14th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis, for a month's extraordinary pay allowed by Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Feb. 17*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *- 6 1/2 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Metcalfe*

V

14

Va.

Thomas Vernon

Priv

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1778.

Time of enlistment or appointment

, 17

Dollars per month

6 43.

Amount

L 2

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(546e)

Copyist.

Y

14

Va.

Thomas Varnon

Priv.

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17

Time paid up to 1 Apl., 17

Pay per month 6 73 Dollars.

Amount of pay £ 2.

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf



V

14

Va.

Thomas Varnon

Priv, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 43 Dollars .

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

*Y*

14

Va.

*Thom<sup>t</sup> Karnon.*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17

Time paid up to, 17

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Amount of pay *L 2.*

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcal*

7

14

Va.

Thomas Yarnon.

Priv.

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr.

, 1778.

Commencement of pay

, 17

Time paid up to

, 17

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.

Amount of pay

£ 2.

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcal

2

14.

Va.

Thomas Vernon

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month *75 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *of pay and 48*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Thomas Vernon*

*Y*

14

Va.

*Thomas Varnon*

*Over*

{ Captain Nathan Reid's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct.*

1778.

Roll dated

*Middle Brook*

*Dec. 24, 1778.*

Appointed

, 17.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalfe*

(548)

Copyist.

14

Va.

*Thomas Vernon*

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Sept 1* .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Thomas Vernon*

(5481)

Copyist.

*Y*

14

Va.

*Thomas Vernon.*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Vally Forge*  
*Apr. 5.*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Metcalfe*

Y

14

Va.

Thomas Varnon.

Priv.

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 14, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Artificer

Metcalfe



14

Va.

*Thomas Vernon*

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a  
**Muster Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
 Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
 manded by Col. William Davies,  
**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *White Plains*  
*Aug 4*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in guard*

*AC*

*V*

14

Va.

*Thomas Vernon*

*capt*

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Bremick*

*July 6*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1778.

(548)

*Metcalfe*

Copyist.

Y

14

Va.

Thomas Varnon.

Priv, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
June 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcal

*V*

14

Va.

*Thomas Vernon*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of

*Aug*, 17*78*

Roll dated

*White Plains*  
*Sept 1, 1778*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Thomas Vernon*

(5434)

Copyist.

Y

14

Va.

Thomas Vernon.

*Priv.*

{ Captain Nathan Reid's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov.*

1778.

Roll dated

*Middle Brooke.*

*Dec. 24, 1778.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalf*

*V*

**10**  
(1776-1779.)

**Va.**

*Thomas Varnon*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middle Brook*  
*Jan 15*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Bunham*

V

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Varnon

Pvt., { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook  
Feb 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec 6<sup>th</sup>, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bunham

U

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Varnon

Pvt

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co., of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1779.

Roll dated

Middlebrook

March 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

6 Decr

, 1776

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

Burnham

(548)

Copyist.



V

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Vernon<sup>x</sup>

Pat., { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook  
April 5, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted Dec 6, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Bumham

7

1 and 10

Va.

Thomas Simon

Put, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62.3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for 1 mo. 10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence for Mo. 16.3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

7

1 and 10

Va.

Thomas Tarron

Pvt

{ Capt. Reid's Company, 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr Mo. 10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence pr Mo. 16 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(645)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

7

1 and 10

Va.

Thomas Tarron

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *9 Months £2*

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. L. Harris*

7

1 and 10

Va.

Thomas Varrone

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *23 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *P. Mo. 10 dollars*

Amount,

Amt. of pay and subsistence *P. Mo. 16 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*J. L. Morris*

7

1 and 10

Va.

Thomas Varion

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *P. Mo. 4 2/3 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *P. Mo. 11 1/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. A. Harris*

7.

1 and 10

Va.

*Thomas Vernon*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. L. Morris*

45

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Varnon

Priv

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of  
the 10th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence per M. & L.  
Virginia Currency

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum



7.

1 and 10

Va.

Thomas Vannon

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time . . . , 17 . . .

Commencement of pay . . . , 17 . . .

To what time paid . . . , 17 . . .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence *Per Month £ 2 ,*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

... About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. L. Norris*

V

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Varnon

Pvt- { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Va Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

J. Lucas

V

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Varnon

Prt

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence L 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P. Lucas

V

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Varnon

Pvt- { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Va. Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* Original designation.

P. Lucas

7

1 and 10

Va.

Thomas Tannon

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Haverstau*

*Nov 8*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Dec 7*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

About May 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(548h)

*J. J. Norris*

Copyist.

7

1 and 10

Va.

Thomas Vernon

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hop-  
kins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Davies,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *August*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Sept 6*, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... *Dec 6*, 1776.

Term of enlistment ..... *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(548h)

*J. A. Harris*

Copyist.

7

1 and 10

Va.

Thomas Harmon

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smith's Cove*

*June 12*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec 6*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on Duty*

--- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

(5484)

*J. A. Harris*

Copyist.

7

1 and 10

Va.

Thomas Vernon

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths Blower*

*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 6*, 1776 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Light Infantry*

--- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

*J. L. Harris*



7.

1 and 10

Va.

Thomas Varnon

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Ramothough*

*August 3*, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted *Dec 6*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Light Infantry*

—About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1776-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(548A)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.

7

1 and 10

Va.

Thomas Varron

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of

*Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Camp Pamunkey*  
*Oct 21*, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

*Dec 6*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on Private*

—About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(548A)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.

7

1 and 10

Va.

Thos Vernon

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Dec 9*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Enlisted *Dec 6*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Dischd Dec 6/79.*

--- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(5484)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

V

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos. Vernon

Pvt.

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of April, 1779.

Roll dated

Middlebrook

May 7

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

6 Decr

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

Burham

W

1710

Va.

Thomas Vernon  
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

apl 12 1784.

Sum

£54-11-8

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 306

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

V

14

Va.

Thomas Vernon

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Roll

of Captains Nathan Reid's & Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded  
by Colo: William Davies—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Time enlisted for *3* years.

Remarks:

*L. Morrison*

1364

Varnum. Richard

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Varnon. Richard

1365

Varnum, Thomas

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Varnon, Thomas



1366

Vandwall, Marks

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1st Lieutenant - 1st Lieutenant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Vandervall, Marks.

1367

Vaughan, Claiborne

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surg. Major | Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Vaughan, Claiborne

1368  
Vaughan Claiborne

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Surg Moate | Moate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35743647	26	35825778
2	3654	27	5789
3	3663	28	5800
4	3674	29	660579
5	3681	30	0619
6	3694	31	063-
7	3703	32	0670
8	3715	33	0689
9	3726	34	0725
10	3735	35	0743
11	3746	36	0777
12	3755	37	0794
13	3768	38	0825
14	3778	39	0845
15	3790	40	0879
16	3799	41	0897
17	3811	42	0931
18	3820	43	37407972
19	3831	44	8851
20	3853	45	37407972
21	825653	46	
22	5687	47	
23	5697	48	
24	5732	49	
25	5743	50	

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

V

6  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Blairborne Vaughan*

*Surg's Mate*, 6th Virginia Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544)

*S. J. Davis*

Copyist.

V | 6 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

*Blairborne Vaughan*  
*Surge Mate*, 6th Virginia Regiment,  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Appointed *Nov. 1*, 1776.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Next muster roll on file Nov. 1777.

*H. J. Davis*

V

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Clayborne Vaughan  
Sergeant 6th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed Oct. 1, 1776.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

D. J. Davis

V,

6  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Clairborn Vaughan

Surge's Mate, 6th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

• Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present.

W. Davis

V.

6  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Clairborne Vaughan

Surgeon's Mate 6th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

Nov. 1

, 1776

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davis



*V.*

**6**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Claborne Vaughan*

*mate* { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Sept. 1*, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned *Feb*, 1777

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*do on roll*

V

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Claborn Vaughan

Sing Mate { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 15

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

V

6  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Olaborn Vaughan*

*Sgt. Mate,* { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1778

Commissioned or appointed

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*40 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*per month 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*\$ 15*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

V.

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Clairborne Vaughan

Sergeant's Mate { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick  
June 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Mar. 1, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

J. Davis

*V*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Laiborn Vaughan*

*Matr.*, { 14th<sup>\*</sup> Virginia Regiment of Conti-  
nental Regulars commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed....., 17

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

.....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks :

.....

.....

\* Original designation.

*Humphreys*

Appvd.

*V*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Shuborne Vaugan*

*Serg<sup>nt</sup> Major* { 14th\* Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Jan 15*, 17

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*Serl Hackens*

\* Original designation.

*Humphreys*

V

6  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Glebourn Vaughan

Mate, { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1778

Roll dated

Newark

Oct. 26

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Feb.

, 1777

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Light Infantry

D. J. Davis

V

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Clairborne Vaughan

Ser. Major 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778

Commissioned or appointed

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

May 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

1 1/3 Dollars p. m.

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 15. 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. J. Davis



V

6  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Clairborne Vaughan*  
*Serge Major* 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)  
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*June 3*, 1778

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *Mar. 1*, 1777

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. J. Davis*

V.

8

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Claborn Vaughan

S. Mate, { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Lieut. Colonel Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $1\frac{1}{3}$  Dollars p day

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. J. Davis

V

6  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Claiborne Vaughan*

*Mate*, { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 17*78*

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*On furlough*

*J. Davis*

V.

6  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Clairborn Vaughan*  
*Mate*, 6th Virginia Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*

Roll dated

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Davis*

V

6  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Clairborn Vaughan

Sergeant Mate { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Lieut. Colonel Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed 17

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Mar, 1 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 13 Dols. p day.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 15, 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

of Davis

V.

6  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Blai borne Vaughan*

*Sgt. Mate* { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

....., 17

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *On furlough*

*J. Davis*  
Copyist.

V

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Claiborne Vaughan*

*Mate*, { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Lieut. Colonel Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *1 1/2 Dollars p Day*,

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 13, 28.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

*J. Davis*

Copyist.

V

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Clairborne Vaughan

Mate, 6th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778

Roll dated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough



V.

8  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Clairborne Vaughan*

*Sergeant's Mate*, 6th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*

, 1778

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On furlough.*

*J. Davis*

V | 1 and 10 | Va.

Clarborne Vaughan

Mate, { 1st and 10th Virginia Regiments,  
commanded by Colonel William  
Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 100

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence in Dollars 140

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

*V* | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

*Claiborne Vaughan*

*Mate* { 1st and 10th Virginia Regiments,  
commanded by Colonel William  
Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*79*

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *100*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *in Dollars 140.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Ford*

*V.*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Claiborne Vaughan*

*Sr Mate* { 1st and 10th Virginia Regiments,  
commanded by Colonel William  
Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *32 2/3*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *in Dollars 92 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ford*

V. | 1 and 10 | Va.

Clairborne Vaughan

Mate, { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated

Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned Oct. 1, 1778.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

V

1 and 10

Va.

*Claiborne Vaughan*

*S. Mate* { 1st and 10th Virginia Regiments,  
commanded by Colonel William  
Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *100*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *in dollars 140.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Ford*

*A*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Clairborne Vaughan*

*(Mate)*, { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Rammingsburgh*

*Oct 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *Oct 1*, 1778

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*For*

*V.*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Claborn Vaughan*

*Male*, { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths Clove*  
*Sept 6*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Oct 1*, 1778.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Ford*



*V* | 1 and 10 | Va.

*Clarborne Vaughan*

*Mate*, { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Morristown*

*Dec. 9*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned *Oct 1*, 1778.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*For*

*V.*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Clairborne Vaughan*

*S. Mate,*

{ 1st and 10th Virginia Regiments,  
commanded by Colonel William  
Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *40*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*.

Amount

Amt, of pay and subsistence in Dollars *50.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Fork*

V

1 and 10

Va.

Clairborne Vaughan

Mate, { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Richmond,

Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Oct. 1, 1778.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

V

1 and 10

Va.

*Claiborne Vaughan*

*Private* { 1st and 10th Virginia Regiments,  
commanded by Colonel William  
Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *40*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *10*.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence in Dollars *50*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*For*

V | 1 and 10 | Va.

Clairborne Vaughan

Mate, { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Cove

July 1, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned Oct 1, 1778.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

See on roll

Ford

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Claborn Vaughan*

*Male*, { 14th\* Virginia Regiment of Continental Regulars commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *40 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 dollars per month*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *15 L*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*Original designation.

*Humphreys*

N

10  
(1778-1779)

Va.

Clairborne Vaughan

Mate { 14th\* Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Mar 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

Humphreys

(544)

Copyist.

V

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Chaiborn Vaughan

Mate, { 14th\* Virginia Regiment of Conti-  
nental Regulars commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 dollars per month

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 L Va Curr

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Appointed 1 Oct & omitted  
to be mustered till Dec

\* Original designation.

Humphreys



V

10

(1778-1779)

Va.

Laiborne Vaughn

Major

{ 14th\* Batt'n Virginia Forces, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1779 .

Roll dated

Madell Brook

Feb 5

, 1779 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

Tumpline

*V* | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

*Clairborne Vaughan*  
*S. Mate* { 1st and 10th Virginia Regiments,  
                  commanded by Colonel William  
                  Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *in Dollars* 40.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount *in Dollars* 30.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

V | 1 and 10 | Va.

Clairborne Vaughan

Mate, { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Cove

June 11, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned Oct 1, 1778.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Ford

V

10  
(1776-1779.)

Va.

Claiborn Vaughan

Male, { 10th Virginia Regiment of Continental  
Regulares commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 40 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 dollars per month

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 15 L

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

*V*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Claiborne Vaughan*  
*Matt*, { 10th Virginia Regiment of Conti-  
nental Regulars commanded by  
Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *40 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 dollars per month*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *15 L*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Humphries*

V

1710

Va.

*Claiborn Vaughn*

Appears with the rank of *S. Mate* on a

**Paymaster General's Return**

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Alphabetical List of the Officers of the Virginia Line who were arranged on the 1<sup>st</sup> of January 1783 and continued in Service to the end of the war, with the pay they have Received, and ballances due"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Jan'y 10*, 1786.

Pay due in 1782, *90*

Pay due in 1783, *168*

Pay Received in 1782, *80*

Pay Received in 1783, *168*

Ballance due the Officer, *10*

Ball<sup>m</sup> overpd the officer,

Remarks:

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup> 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Am<sup>o</sup> found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

**68**

(548d)

*A. J. Menden*

Copyist

*V*

*6*

**Va.**

*Clayborne Vaughan*

*Matr*, *6<sup>th</sup>* Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Bat-  
talions White Plains Aug' 1778."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

*Matr Clayborne Vaughan*

Number of records:

**31**

(548m)

*W. L. Hastings*  
Copyist.

V 1770 10 | Va.

Blairborn Vaughan

mate, 10 Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated not dated

, 17

Rank, mate

Nº:

Date of Commission,

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(545m)

D. N. Hammer

Copyist.



1369

Vaughentine, Isham

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Vaughentine, Isham

1370

Vaughan. Claiborne

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Dura. Mate! Mate

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vaughan. Claiborne

1371  
Valentine, Isham

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Valentine, Isham

1372

Valentine, Isham

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Valentine, Isham

1373

Vernon, Richard

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Varnon, Richard

1374

Vernon, Thomas

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vernon, Thomas.

1370  
 Via Benjamin  
 1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3587 6232	26	3582 8315
2	6286	27	8370
3	6330	28	8427
4	6417	29	8482
5	6448	30	8538
6	6489	31	8591
7	6541	32	8645
8	6592	33	8698
9	6656	34	665855
10	6719	35	5571
11	6785	36	5806
12	6850	37	5740
13	6916	38	5962
14	7257	39	5894
15	7350	40	6113
16	7484	41	6046
17	7579	42	6252
18	7649	43	6194
19	7741	44	6412
20	7800	45	63144
21	7863	46	6557
22	7927	47	6489
23	7991	48	37423411
24	28197	49	
25	8256	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

410.200 R.P.

/See also



7

14

Va.

Benjamin Via

Priv. { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 Va. Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Noted



*V*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Benjamin Via*

*Plt*

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*Jan 15*, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Furlough V.*

*Burnham*

V

10  
(1773-1779.)

Va.

Benjamin Via

Plt

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Doll

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Va Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: on P

P Lucas

14

Va.

*Senya Via*

Appears with the rank of *ser* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L<sup>12</sup>*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Harvett*

14

Va.

*Benja Vlar*

Appears with the rank of *Sgt.* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *1st Decr.*, 1778.

Appointed *Sept. 1st*, 1778.

Commissioned *Sept. 1st*, 1778.

Enlisted *Sept. 1st*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *On guard*

*Conway*

*N*

14

Va.

*Benja Nig*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay....., 17.....

To what time paid....., 17.....

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of pay & 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks : .....

*Cheney*

*Y*

14

Va.

*Benjamin Via*

*Priv*

{ Captain Nathan Reid's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.* 1778.

Roll dated *Middle Brooke*

*Dec. 24*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Furlough*

*Metzall*

7

14

Va.

*Benjamin Via*

*Priv.* { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. Va. Currency.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalf*

7

14

Va.

*Benjamin Via*

*Priv*

{ Captain Nathan Reid's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middle Brooke*

*Dec 24*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Furlough*

*Metcal*



Y

14

Va.

Benj<sup>n</sup> Via

Per

Captain Nathan Reid's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
May 2, 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metzger

Y

14

Va.

Benj<sup>m</sup> Via

Pur

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. 1778.

Commencement of pay 17

Time paid up to 17

Pay per month 6 43 Dollars

Amount of pay £ 2

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

14

Va.

*Benjamin* *Kia*

*Priv*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*.

*June 3*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcal*

Y

14

Va.

Benjamin Via

Priv

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17

Time paid up to, 17

Pay per month 643 Dollars.

Amount of pay £ 2.

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

Y

14

Va.

Benj<sup>a</sup> Mar.

Pur,

Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick.

July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Guard.

Next muster roll on file Oct 1778.

Metcalfe

Y

14

Va.

Benjamin Ker.

Priv. { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 43 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Oct 1778.

Metcalf

14

Va.

*Senja, Va*

Appears with the rank of *Ser* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*  
*Aug 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*House*

V

14

Va.

Benja Via

Appears with the rank of *ser* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay and *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*H. Courson*



V.

14

Va.

Benja. Va.

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *White Plains*  
*Sept 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *On Fatigue*

*Herbert*

*Benjamin Via*

*Priv* { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 14*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Sept 1*, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Mutcaff*

Copyist.

Y

14

Va.

Benj<sup>a</sup> Va.

Priv.

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1778.

Time of enlistment or appointment

1 Sept

, 1777.

Dollars per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Amount

£ 16

Casualties

never was drawn  
for before.

Remarks:

Metcalf

7

14

Va.

Berghia

Pr. { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 1., 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcal

*N*

14

Va.

*Benj<sup>a</sup> Via*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Company, 14th Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis,  
for a month's extraordinary pay allowed by  
Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Feb. 17*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 43 Dollars*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *£ 2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks.

*Metcalfe*

Y

14

Va.

*Beny<sup>n</sup> Via.*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*

, 17 78.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *£ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalf*

V

14

Va.

Benjamin Via

Priv,

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Vally Forge  
Apr 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Guard

Muttall

Y

14

Va.

Ben. Va.

Priv., { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17

Time paid up to 1 Apr., 17

Pay per month 6 43 Dollars.

Amount of pay £ 2.

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf



7

1 and 10

Va.

*Benjamin Tia*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hop-  
kins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Dec 9*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *In Comd Virginia*

--- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779. -- R. & P., 410, 200.

(648A)

*J. A. Harris*

Copyist.

7

1 and 10

Va.

*Benjamin Via*

*Put*

Capt. Nathan Reid's Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for Mo. 12 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *for Mo. 18<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

... About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

*J. A. Morris*

7

1 and 10

Va.

*Benjamin Via*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *September 1*

*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Went on Col. Davies*

—About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(548A)

*J. J. Harris*

Copyist.

7

1 and 10

Va.

*Benjamin Via*Appears with the rank of *Private* on a**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**Revolutionary War,**for the month of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *P. Month £ 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. L. Morris*

1 and 10

Va.

*Benjamin Via*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Red Bank*

*August 3<sup>d</sup>*, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Went to the front*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(548A)

*J. L. Harris*  
Copist.

7

1 and 10

Va.

*Benjamin Vial*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Company and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Company, 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *July*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup> 3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. T. ...*

7

1 and 10

Va.

*Benjamin Va*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hop-  
kins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Davies,  
♥ (Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *August*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Sept 6*, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Command*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(548h)

*J. A. Morris*

Copyist.

7

1 and 10

Va.

*Benjamin Via*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *P. Mo. 4<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *P. Mo. 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*J. A. Harris*



7

1 and 10

Va.

*Benjamin Hia*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hop-  
kins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Davies,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Rappahannock*  
*Oct 2*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Wrote to Col Davies*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. L. Harris*

(548h)

Copyist.

7

1 and 10

Va.

*Benjamin Via*Appears with the rank of *Private* on a**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**Revolutionary War,**for the month of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *P. Mo. 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *P. Mo. 16<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

7

1 and 10

Va.

*Benjamin Via*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Haverstraw*

*Nov 8*, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Wrote to Col. Davies*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. L. Morris*

7

1 and 10

Va.

*Benjamin Via*  
*Pat* { Capt. Reid's Company, 10th Vir-  
ginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr Mo. 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *pr Mo. 16 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. —R. & P., 410, 200.

(545)

*J. R. Morris*

Copyist.

2

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benjamin Via

Pvt.

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook  
Feb 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough Virg

Burnham

V

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Benjamin Va*

*Plt* { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 43 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in Currency £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

*J Lucas*

V.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Benjamin Via*

*Put*

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co., of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Middlebrook*

*March 6*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on Furlough &*

\* Original designation.

*Burham*

(548)

Copyist.

V

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benjamin Via

Plt., { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Va Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough

\*Original designation.

P. Lucas



V

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va,

Benjamin Via

Col.

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

April 5, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: on Furlough viz a

Benjamin

V

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Benjamin Via*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*P. Lucas*

V

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Benjamin Via*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*May 1*, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dr Guard*

*Bumham*

45

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benjamin Via

Pvt. { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of  
the 10th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence for M. L. 2

Virginia currency

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

Rosenbaum

7

1 and 10

Va.

*Benjamin Via*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *September 12*

*June 12*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543h)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

2

1 and 10

Va.

Benjamin Tia

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

### Pay Roll

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid, ..... 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *P.M. £2*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. A. Harris

7

14

Va.

*Benj<sup>a</sup> Via*

Appears with the rank of *Pub.* on a

**Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's & Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded  
by Colo: William Davies—

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Time enlisted for *3* years.

Remarks:

*L. Morrison*

1376  
Vicar, Benjamin

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Via, Benjamin



1377  
Vier, Benjamin

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private : Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Vier, Benjamin

1378  
Valentine, Isham

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Valentine, Isham

1379  
Valentine, Isham

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1. Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Valentine, Isham

1380

Valentine, John

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Valentine, John

1381

Valentine, Joseph

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Valentine, Joseph

1382

Valentine, John

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Valentine, John



1383  
Valentine, John

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Valentine, John.

**MICROCOPY**

**881**

**ROLL**

**931**

**END**





